

DECLASSIFIED

3rd Marine Division
G-5 Staff Section Chronology
December 1965

Enclosure (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 1/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion (Rein)

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DEC. SITREP No. 1/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	176	98	44
No. Male adults assisted.....	69	70	22
No. children under 18 assisted.....	784	360	114
Total persons assisted.....	1197	752	191
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	0	0	0
No. of Extractions.....	0	11	0
No. of Fillings.....	0	0	0
Total persons assisted.....	0	11	0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1	0	0
No. projects under construction.....	1	0	0
Total No. projects completed.....	1	0	0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	184		0
No. persons receiving food.....	221	6	0
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20	0	0
No. persons receiving clothing.....	200	0	0
No. bars soap distributed.....	715	300	0
No. persons receiving soap.....	586	220	0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	5	1	0
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	4	0	0
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	0	0
No. children evacuated operationally...	0	0	0
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	42	1	0
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	79	176	0
No. followup contacts.....	82	53	0
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

EOG:thl
1700
1 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 17 for period as of 1800 1 December 1965

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted.

E. G. COOK

**Headquarters Battalion Aid Station
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF,
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT**

DAH/rdv
1752
01 Dec 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED</u>	<u>DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	35	
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	15	
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	200	
4. No. treatments administered.....	300	

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	NONE
3. No. projects completed:.....	NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	NONE
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	175

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	NONE

DECLASSIFIED

01 December 0900 To Budist Ophanage where we treated around 100 persons and passed out candy to the ~~AMEIA~~ children. The children were well behaved.

1400 To An-Khe where we saw around 150 people and we also passed out candy and presents. Much improvement in the skin diseases noted in the children.

D. A. Hardy
D.A. HARDY LT MC USNR

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #17

At 0900 the MEDCAP team from Headquarters Battalion treated 100 civilian at the Buddhist Orphanage in Hua Phat Village. The team treated 150 people in An-Khe Village. Definite improvement has been noted in the skin diseases of the children who have been treated previously. Candy was distributed to the children at each location.

The villagers in each area visited were extremely receptive to medical treatment. Greater friendliness and confidence is displayed toward the MEDCAP Team each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco 96601

7:00AM:jwb
5080
1 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FPO (0-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb Div# 5080-1); SITREP Number 1
Ref: (a) For/NOC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DENEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	2
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	2
4. No. treatments administered.....	5

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....
2. No. projects worked upon:.....
3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....
2. No. persons receiving food:.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 1

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 2
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

Enclosure (1)

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART II:

1. About 301800H, three Vietnamese civilians were treated by "C" Company for wounds received from artillery fire (origin unknown). They were stabilized and transported to USOM hospital in DaNang by 3d Med Bn Ambulance.
2. One rock quarry worker on Hill 268 was treated after being hit on foot by a rock; released back to work.
3. One VC arrived by helo from Phu Bai about 011220H with a gunshot wound of the left thigh and right great toe. Treated and transported to ARVN Hospital in DaNang by 3d MedBn Ambulance.
4. At 010850, two Vietnamese adult females from Hoa Minh hamlet (at 969755) were permitted to enter the compound to harvest their sweet potato crop. An escort was provided.

Enclosure (1)

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMFDAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1 Dec65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

		MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	2	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	123	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	198	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	6

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART IINARRATIVE REPORT:

A. THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, RM-1 BLIND, RM-3 PARKER, RM-3 ELLSWORTH VISITED THE AN-HAI (SCHOOL) DTG 48769. DURING THE VISIT SICK CALL WAS HELD A TOTAL OF THREE ADULTS AND 123 CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. THE NUMBER OF TREATMENTS DISPENSED TO THE 126 PATIENTS WAS 198. THE ATTITUDE OF THE FACULTY WAS VERY FRIENDLY, THE CHILDREN WERE VERY FRIENDLY AND JOYFUL.

C. ROBERT EMMERSON
by direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Motor Transport Battalion (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

WHW: wsl
6200
1Dec65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF G-5
Via: Civil Affairs Officer, 3d Marine Division FMF

Subj: Civic Action Situation report for period: 1Dec65

MEDICAL-DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	M	D
1. NO. Female adults treated.....	11	X
2. NO. Male adults treated.....	8	X
3. NO. Children treated.....	90	X
4. NO. Treatments dispensed.....	111	X

PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

1. Lbs of food distributed.....	NO. of recipients	56	96
2. Lbs of clothing distributed...	NO. of recipients	X	X
3. Bars of soap distributed.....	NO. of recipients	300	300

EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

1. Adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. Children evacuated medically.....	1
3. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the village of Dong Phuoc (0071) by our medical contact team. A total of 312 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and the aggregate total of treatments for this month amounts to 111.

A. Bien Le Dang, a Vietnamese National, was evacuated to the civilian hospital in DaNang after being injured in a motor vehicle accident.

B. Our 14 year old adopted ward is resting comfortably. Her cast was reinforced yesterday. She was visited by her uncle and grandmother yesterday.

Yesterday and indications are that her parents will visit her on Saturday. We are defraying the expenses in connection with troungs medical care, subsistence and lodging. The cost is about \$ 15.00 week.

1. The 8 year old boy from Hoa Bang evacuated earlier last month for plastic surgery has been returned to his home village. The Medical Contact Team is visiting him daily to ensure that he receives proper post operative care.

2. All other serious medical cases evacuated by this command are progressing favorably with the exception of an infant who succumbed yesterday from exposure.

2. Personal Assistance

a. All relief items were distributed through Tran-Dinh-Tin the village chief and the local Parish Priest. They distribute according to the needs of each family and thereby ensure equitable distribution of all items.

3. Evacuation Assistance was rendered directly to Vietnamese Nationals who required emergency or medical evacuation.

4. Contact was made with a civilian national, a relative of a local villager, from the Tam Ky area. It was established through an interpreter, that there is a high degree of V.C. activity in his district and that it is very difficult to travel from Tam Ky to DaNang because of increased V.C. activity. He was very impressed with the effects of our Medical Program.

5. The Medical Contact Team is being enthusiastically received. The villagers confidence in us is increasing daily and tremendous progress has been made in the general health and appearance of those appearing for treatment.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

from: 60, 1st AMTrac Bn
 to: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 via: CG, 3d Wargiv. (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # _____ as of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	011600H	December 1965
(i) no. female adults assisted.....	_____	_____
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	_____	_____
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	_____	_____
(iv) total persons assisted.....	_____	40
		15
(b) <u>Construction Assistance.</u>		60
(i) no. projects initiated.....	_____	115
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	_____	_____
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	_____	_____
		N/A
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	_____	_____
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	_____	_____
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____	_____
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	_____	N/A
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	_____	_____
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	_____	_____
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	_____	_____
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	_____	_____
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____	_____
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	_____	N/A
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	_____	_____
(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) no. initial contacts.....	_____	_____
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	_____	_____

B. Narrative Report.

N/A

- A. Medical assistance was provided to approximately one hundred and fifteen villagers of the village of Phong Le Bae (1) (995712) by three corpsmen of this BN. The majority of treatments were for skin infections.
- B. Approximately 120 lbs of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to approximately 30 villagers of Phong Le Bae (1) (995712) to be used as food for the village livestock.
- C. This BN employs 4 Vietnamese: one barber, three laundry personnel.

W. Paul S. Jr.
 D. A. DUFFY
 BY direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **3rd Engineer Battalion**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 1 At of 1800 / 1 DEC 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>76</u>

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U.S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief items distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U.S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

3rd Eng Bn is currently employing 76 indigenous personnel for engineer tasks in the Da Nang Area. The program is progressing very satisfactorily. The workers seem enthusiastic and eager to learn and to please. Future plans include expansion of this work force to approximately 200.

Paul I. Faulkenberry
 Paul I. Faulkenberry
 By direction

Inclosure (1)

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted..... NONE
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... NONE
4. No. treatments administered..... NONE

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE :

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap..... NONE

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 301800 Nov 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 29 November - 1800 30 November 1965

Map: JMWLA E SAR: L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this Battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilian personnel is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

M. J. GILDA
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080

1 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1
(b) DivO 5060.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of 1700 / 1 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 48
 (ii) No. Male adults assisted..... 27
 (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted..... 130
 (iv) Total Persons assisted..... 205

MED Dental

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated..... 0
 (ii) No. Projects under construction..... 0
 (iii) Total No. projects completed..... 0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 (ii) No. persons receiving food..... 0
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 (v) No. bars soap distributed..... 70
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap..... 70

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically..... 0
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally..... 0
 (iv) No. Children evacuated operationally..... 0
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet..... 0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts..... 1
 (ii) No. followup contacts..... 3

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

1st B. 1st MAF

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 November 1965, Company "A" had a two platoon operation from hill 22, (AT9566) south to vicinity of grid square (9462). During the operation, the platoons entered the hamlet of Dong Phu (1) (AT950630). 25 villagers were treated at sick call there. It was noted that the people there were not friendly, although they did accept medical assistance and did not display any overt hostile acts against the Marines. This was the first time any civic action has been conducted in this area because it has been under Viet Cong control for the past several years. The battalion surgeon held sick call in the Hieu Due District Dispensary and treated 75 villagers. Company I treated 12 persons in the hamlet of Duyen Son (1) (AT 940662), and Company B treated 10 children at bridge site at (AT947700). 8 Villagers were treated in the hamlet of Thach Nham (AT952714), by Company D.

B. Construction Assistance.

NEGATIVE.

C. Personal Assistance.

20 bars of soap were distributed to the 8 people attending sick call and curious onlookers. 50 bars of soap was distributed among 85 people in attendance at a U.S. Army/ARVN Paywar team film showing. A volley ball was given to a PF platoon commander for use by his platoon.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

NEGATIVE.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 30 November 1965, a combined Paywar/Civic Action Operation was conducted in the hamlet of Phu Ha, (AT915740). U.S. Army/ARVN Paywar team showed two films in the local school house depicting Rural Reconstruction. Approximately 150 people were in attendance. Pamphlets were distributed to 25 adults in attendance. Both the Hoa Phyl Village Chief and local PF platoon commander were present.

1/3

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of 1700 / 1 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>	<u>MED, Dental</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>11</u>	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>124</u>	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>123</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>200</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>20</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>200</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>110</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>55</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>3</u>

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

1/3

A. Medical Assistance,

On 30 November 1965, "A" Company Corpsman treated 62 people in Quang Nam (AT901823). In a New Life Hamlet at (AT956773) "C" Company corpsman treated 42 people and a mobile sick bay from BAS treated 30 people in Van Duong (905805).

B. Construction Assistance.

NEGATIVE.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 30 November 1965, at a New Life Hamlet at (AT956787) 15 cans of cold water laundry soap, 75 pounds of salt, 5 pounds of buttons, 1 basket ball, 8 pounds of candy, 40 pounds of canned goods, 20 pounds of cloths and 16 pounds of hand soap were distributed to about 50 families or about 200 people.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

NEGATIVE

E. Contacts with local persons

Thru Medical assistance 3 follow up contacts were made.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of 1700 / 1 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	MED	DENTAL
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	31	7
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	18	9
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	67	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	123	16

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	1
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	3

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	2

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 29 November 1965, "A" Med Out Patient Clinic treated 18 Vietnamese. On 27 November, assisted by 5th year Medical Students, 3 Medical Officers from "A" Med Center treated 51 people in Loc Ben (YD975106), and 19 people at sick call in Gia Le (YD925185). On 25 November, at a Buddhist Pagoda, in Hue (YD750230) a dental detachment, assisted by 5th year Medical students treated 16 people.

B. Construction Assistance.

On 29 November a fire team from CAC #2, with 3 Popular Forces Personnel repaired a road in Thuy Tan (YD907150). This was done with the approval of the Village Chief.

C. Personal Assistance.

NEGATIVE.

D. Evacuation Assistance.

On 29 November a woman from Loc Ben (YD925106) was evacuated to "A" Med. The squad leader called for evacuation with the approval of the Village Chief. 3 Montagnard Chiefs were returned to Khe San after being hospitalized at "A" Med.

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 29 November 2 Medical Officers from "A" Med held a discussion with Doctor Tran Kien Koman, Medical Director of District Dispensary and Chief of Public Health. On 29 November 2 Medical Officers gave a lecture to 5th year Medical Students at the Hue Medical University.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JJWH/cwm

5080

1 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Reports; forwarding of
Ref: (a) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) Report number 87 of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
(2) Report number 209 of 2d Battalion, 4th Marines

1. Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 4th Marines.

a. Statistical Report

(1) Medical Assistance

(a) No. male adults assisted	1
(b) Total persons assisted	1

(2) Evacuation Assistance

(a) No. adults evacuated medically	1
(b) No. returned to hamlet	1

(3) Contacts with local personnel

(a) No. initial contacts	1
(b) No. follow up contacts	1

b. Narrative Report

- (1) Headquarters Company corpsmen treated and then evacuated to Company B, Medical Battalion, one Vietnamese laundryman who had been bitten by a rabid dog at 1900 hours last night. The dog was killed by the other laundrymen. The Company will afford transportation on a daily basis in order that the injured person can receive the proper shots.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) The Segmental Civil Affairs Officer:

- (a) Contacted the District Chief to arrange for the completion of indemnification of the three families injured and left homeless by the accidental bombing of their hamlet, KUDONG THO (1) (BT 455075).
- (b) Coordinated the arrangement of a meeting between the QUANG TIN Province Chief and his staff and the A.K. Construction Company officials concerning indigenous labor and wage scales.

2. Populace Reactions

- a. In general, all civic action projects have been received with gratitude by the populace as long as the populace had some hand in the action. Those few instances where "handouts" were given, the populace neither appreciated it nor expected them to stop. On the contrary their demands for "handouts" and Marine Corps initiated and completed projects increased.
 - b. At present all current civic action projects are ones in which the local populace is involved. Vietnamese even participate in MedCAP as either on-the-job-training aid men or women or in coordinating and controlling the patients. Only those projects specifically requested by the local officials, approved by District and actually needed are initiated; and then if Marine Corps assistance is requested, it is provided on a self help basis, only.
 - c. A more extensive evaluation of each current project will be included in the unit reports on a daily basis.
3. The following MedCAP statistics are noted for the month of November 1965:

	<u>Total Persons Treated</u>	<u>Total Number of Treatments</u>	<u>Number of Personnel Trained</u>
1st Bn, 4th Marines	5476	10,295	3
2d Battalion, 4th Marines	1326	2,137	0

4. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a). The "C.A.O.A.", referred to in enclosure (2), stands for Civic Action Area of Responsibility.

J. J. W. MILLERS
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) C, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1st Bn, 4th Mar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 64 for period ~~120000~~ to ~~010000~~ Dec 65

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>31</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>13</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>103</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>147</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>1</u>

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with ~~CCAP~~ supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA HOA Hamlet (BT 503129)

(2) KY YUAN Village

(a) Company D CV (BT 607103)

b. Treatment was administered by company surgeons.

2. General Information.

a. English language classes were held in HOA THUAN Hamlet (BT 512114) for 35 students and in HOA HO Hamlet (BT 515114) 17 students.

b. The BN CMO talked to Mr. PHOI, Hamlet Chief of KHAN PHUNG Hamlet (BT 519091), about moving graves. He was informed that the services must have advance notice prior to people coming into the military area to move graves.

c. The Battalion Surgeon received three large boxes of medical supplies from the hospital where he interned. The supplies are for use in the Battalion ~~RECAP~~ program. Many of the supplies are for children.

THOMAS E. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

5800

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BN 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 209 OF 1800 30 NOVEMBER 1800 1 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
- (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
- (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

8
14
51
76

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
- (II) EXTRACTIONS
- (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

0
0
0

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
- (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
- (III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

0
0
0

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
- (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
- (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
- (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
- (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
- (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

0
0
0
0
100
70

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY
- (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
- (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

0
0
0
0
0

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
- (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

0
1

Enclosure(2)

DECLASSIFIED

B. NARRATIVE REPORT.

1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- A. DOCTOR ACCOMPANIED MEDCAP TO HAMLET OF LONG BINH (507071).
74 PEOPLE WERE TREATED.
- B. RABBIES VACCINE GIVEN TO BOY IN HAMLET OF AN TAN (498065).
- C. DAILY DRESSING CHANGED ON GIRL IN HAMLET OF AN TAN.

2. NEW DEVELOPMENTS

- A. RETURNED CLAIM TO THE ASSISTANT VILLAGE CHIEF OF
KY LIEN (501065). CLAIM WAS ON THE WHEREABOUTS OF A MAN
FROM HAMLET OF LONG PHU 1 (509041). ITT SENT HIM TO
QUANG NGAI AS A VC SUSPECT.

3. CIVIL ACTION PROGRESS

- A. SINCE MOVING INTO NEW BN TAOR ON 13 NOV MEDCAP PROGRAM
HAS BEEN THE ONLY CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM WHICH THE BN
HAS BEEN ABLE TO IMPLEMENT. THIS PROGRAM HAS TREATED
1326 VIETNAMESE DURING THE PAST MONTH. ALL ARE GRATIFIED
IN WHAT WE OFFER IN THE FIELD OF MEDICINE.
- B. PLANS ARE BEING FORMULATED TO CONDUCT SURVEYS OF CAAR.
UPON COMPLETION, MANY PLANS WILL BE FORMULATED ACCORDING
TO THE REQUESTS AND NEEDS OF LOCAL OFFICIALS.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPH/jad
5800
1 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Forces0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2ndBn, 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is forwarded herewith. The 1st Battalion, 3rd Battalion, and Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

2. The people of Chu Lai New Life Hamlet receive the civil affairs team from the 2nd Battalion very cordially and appear quite appreciative for the work the medical team is doing there. Henceforth, the attitude of the people with whom the civil affairs teams are working will be reported by each battalion in their narrative summary.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/jah
5800

1 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number eleven (11) of 30 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

25
2
57
84

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

11

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

- B. (a) (1) New Life Village, Chu Lai
(11) 1 Chief, 1 Interpreter, 1 Corporal, and 2 Vietnamese nurses

D. J. CORSON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HBW/jew
SitRep
1 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General; III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

Encl: ~~(1)~~ 1stBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
~~(2)~~ 2ndBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report
(3) 3rdBn, 9thMar Daily Situation Report

1. In accordance with instructions contained in reference (a),
Enclosures (3) ~~7777~~ are submitted.
x ~~xxx xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ is submitted.

H. B. WEST JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....
 (ii) No. male adults assisted.....
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....
 (iv) Total Persons assisted.....

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. projects under construction.....
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. followup contacts.....

Enclosure (1)

3. Narrative Report

(a) Medical Assistance

Lima Company corpsmen treated 4 adult females and 9 children for minor ailments at their GP (AT 971661). Also treated was a 14 year old boy who had been gored by a water buffalo. After administering first-aid he was evacuated to BAS.

The USMC aid station for civilians treated 3 adult females and 7 children for minor ailments at (AT 989678).

(e) Contacts

India Company reports that a Pacification Team again worked at (BT 025665) and (BT 017660) all day making continuing contacts with Vietnamese civilians. India also reported that they gave 25 to 50 pounds of garbage to villagers of Bo Mang (1) (BT 031659) for animal feed.

The 3rd Battalion S-3 and Civil Affairs Officer met with Hoa Thai Village Chief and discussed village affairs.

The 3rd Battalion doctors coordinated with 2nd Battalion doctors in view of scheduled relief operations.

Two Hoa Thai villagers were transported by Marine vehicle for cleft lip operations at ARVN Hospital.

The Civic Affairs Officer discussed Civic Action and Psychological Warfare with fifty Marines of Company M.

Vietnamese Reaction to Marine Civic Action.

Summary Statements: During the past month Vietnamese reaction to MEDCAP, clothing, food, and toy distribution has been warm and friendly despite language barriers. On several occasions MEDCAP personnel have been given gifts of fresh fruit by villagers while on patrol. Children's reaction to toys is often shy at first but later becomes rather ecstatic. The only hamlet where we encountered a hostile or sullen reaction was in Bich Bao (AT 985635). This was expected since this area has been very pro-VU for sometime.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

1ST BN 12TH MAR
1 DEC 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT.</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	17 17
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	7
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	17
4. No. treatments administered.....	41

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	1
3. No. projects completed:.....	1

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	35
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	35

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	41

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	12 76
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

Battery "A" North treated 24 Vietnamese at sick call held in the Battery Civic Action Center for general first aid.
(COORD AT 922791)

Battery "K" conducted a Civic Action Patrol, issuing 23 bars of soap to 23 different village families, distributing Pissies to the children. Vietnamese barber was employed, and troop laundry pick-up service utilized. Ap An Ngai Dong (COORD AT 917790).

Mortar Battery treated 17 Vietnamese at sick call for general first aid. (COORD AT 937838)

Battery "A" South conducted a Civic Action Patrol, issuing 12 bars of soap to 12 different village families, treating 2 Vietnamese for general first aid. The Battery TD-15 filled in holes and graded necessary places on the road leading from the village to the battery position. Ap Hoa Khuong (COORD AT 935725)

2d Bn, 12th Marines for 1 Dec 65

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT.</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	3
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	26
4. No. treatments administered.....	46

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....

2. No. projects worked upon:.....

3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 5

2. No. persons receiving food:..... 24

3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....

5. No. bars soap distributed:.....

6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 26

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....

2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....

3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....

4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....

5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

DECLASSIFIED

26BN 12th MAR
1 DEC 1965

SECTION II

B. Narrative Summary

1. Med assistance at Phong Le Bao (BT 995723) treated by HqBtry Corpsman .
2. People grateful and in good spirits.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

1/trs
5213
1 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civic Action Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5980.2

Encl: (1) Daily Civic Action Report

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is forwarded.

W. E. WOOD
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	<u>MED/DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	<u>33</u>
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	<u>40</u>
3. No. children (Under 18) assisted:.....	<u>145</u>
4. No. treatments administered:.....	<u>445</u>
C. <u>PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:</u>	
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	<u>200</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	<u>150</u>
E. <u>CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:</u>	
1. No. initial contacts:.....	<u>175</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	<u>50</u>

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

This a weekly MEDCAP held at LyTin District Dispensary in the village of LyTin (BT 478075).

Assistance provided by a Navy Doctor and five Navy Corpsmen in conjunction with approximately five rural health workers.

Significant cases treated this week include four cases of shrapnel wounds. These were all women and claimed to have been caused by Marine Corps aircraft and artillery fire.

ENCLOSURE (1)

4th Dec 12th Mar
 7 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED</u>	<u>DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	13	
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	4	
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	47	
4. No. treatments administered.....	68	

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....

2. No. projects worked upon:.....

3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....

2. No. persons receiving food:.....

3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....

5. No. bars soap distributed:.....

6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....

2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....

3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....

4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....

5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

Btry I gave out candy to the children of PHU LUONG (YD 861161). Candy was sent to the Btry by the Girl Scouts in Lansing Michigan.

The also gave to the village 50 empty #10 cans from the galley.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 2/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DEC. SITREP No. 2/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	<u>Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai</u>		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>110</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>80</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>55</u>	<u>132</u>	<u>40</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>516</u>	<u>416</u>	<u>200</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>682</u>	<u>727</u>	<u>356</u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	<u>67</u>		
No. of Extractions.....	<u>51</u>		
No. of Fillings.....	<u>73</u>		
Total persons assisted.....	<u>141</u>		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	<u>3</u>		
No. projects under construction.....	<u>6</u>		
Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>36</u>	<u>5</u>	
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>90</u>		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>4</u>	<u>236</u>	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>45</u>		
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>242</u>	<u>17</u>	
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>332</u>	<u>16</u>	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
No. children evacuated operationally...	<u>0</u>		
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>139</u>	<u>3</u>	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	<u>91</u>		<u>1</u>
No. followup contacts.....	<u>292</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

REC:ows
1700
2 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 18 for period as of 1800 2 December 1965
Ref: (a) DIVO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Situation Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and submitted herewith.

E. C. COCK

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	15
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	05
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	112
4. No. treatments administered.....	165

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	-- -- --
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	-- -- --
3. No. projects completed:.....	-- -- --

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	-- -- --
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	-- -- --
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	-- -- --
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	-- -- --
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	70
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	70

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	01
(1) female adult with possible TB to DaNang Hosp. (by N-170)	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	00
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	00
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	00
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	00

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	01
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	Weekly

MEDICAL REPORT - SITREP #12

The Headquarters Battalion MED CAP treated 165 civilian adults and children in PA PEAT village and evacuated one civilian woman with possible TB to Lahang Hospital. A bar of soap per person was distributed to 70 people. The villagers are extremely receptive to medical treatment. Greater friendliness and confidence is displayed toward the MED CAP team each visit.

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:jwb
5080
2 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080-1): SIT REP Number 2
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	
4. No. treatments administered.....	2

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....

2. No. projects worked upon:.....

3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....

2. No. persons receiving food:.....

3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....

5. No. bars soap distributed:.....

6. No. persons receiving soap:.....

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....

2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....

3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....

4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....

5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. A vietnamese civilian (adult male) was treated at "C" Med from an injured foot on 28 November 1965 and returned to have sutures removed today.
2. LCDR SPENCE, MC, USN, orthopedic surgeon on TAD to "C" Med from the NSA Station Hospital, DaNang was called to the USOM Hospital in DaNang to perform an open reduction of a dislocated hip. The patient was a Vietnamese girl, age 18, whose hip had been dislocated for 2 1/2 months.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company** 2 DEC 65
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>DENTAL</u>	
A. <u>GENERAL Assistance</u>	-
1. No. female adults assisted.....	06
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	04
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	57
4. Total persons assisted.....	67
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	-
1. No. of Examinations.....	67
2. No. of Extractions.....	51
3. No. of Fillings.....	23
4. Total persons ^{procedures} assisted.....	141
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0
G. <u>Other</u>	

RECEIVED J. LONGWORTH

DECLASSIFIED

02.8 - 76.5 HOA VANG Primary School
77.0 - 00.0 AN NHE

LT M. Allukian, DC, USNR
LT D.M. Farrow, DC, USNR
LT L.R. Horness, DC, USNR
LT D.J. Wiseman, DC, USNR

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

Enclosure (1)

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From: 60, 1st AMTrac BN
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d WARDIV. (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # 2 as of 021600H / November 1965

A. Statistical report(a) Medical assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>10</u>
(iv) total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	<u>N/A</u>

(c) Personal assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>N/A</u>
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	<u>N/A</u>
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	<u>N/A</u>

(d) Evacuation assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>N/A</u>
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>N/A</u>
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....	<u>N/A</u>

(e) contacts with local personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	<u>N/A</u>

B. Narrative report.

A. Medical. During a search and clear operation, this date, corpsman from this BN assisted 15 villagers from the village of PHONG LO BAC (1) (AT 995712). Minor skin infection was the most prevalent diagnosis. The villa gars eagerly sought this medical aid.

B. Distributed 80 lbs excess foodstuffs (garbage) to approximately 20 villagers of Phong Lo Bac (1) (AT 995712) to feed the village livestock.

D. A. DUFFY
 BY direction

34 Tank Battalion Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/ DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No female adults assisted:
2. No male adults assisted:
3. No children (under 18) assisted:
4. No treatments administered:

MED	DENT
0	
0	
0	
0	

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No projects initiated:
2. No projects worked upon:
3. No projects completed:

0
1
0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No pounds food distributed:
2. No persons receiving food:
3. No pounds clothing distributed:
4. No persons receiving clothing:
5. No bars soap distributed:
6. No persons receiving soap:

0
0
0
0
0
0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No adults evacuated medically:
2. No children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

0
0
2
0
0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No initial contacts:
2. No follow-up contacts:

0
160

Work continued today on the Medical station for PHONG BAC HOA THO village. The Tank Bn conducted in conjunction with 3d MT Bn, & 1st LVT Bn, and 3d Mar Regt on a sweep of PHONG BAC hamlet. About 160 people were talked to concerning VC in the area.

The sweep was received very well by the people. They seemed to be grateful for our concern over their safety.

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMFDAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

2 Dec 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	6	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	6	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	9	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	15	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	6

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART IINARRATIVE REPORT:

A. THE BATTALION COMMUNICATION OFFICER, RM-1 BLIND, RM-3 BARBER AND RM-3 HILPENOOF OF THE BATTALION'S MEDICAL TEAM VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC AT 095708. SICK CALL WAS HELD AND 12 ADULTS AND 10 CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. THE ATTITUDE OF THE VILLAGERS WAS VERY FRIENDLY. A TOTAL OF 23 TREATMENTS WERE DISPENSED TO THE 15 PATIENTS.

BRUCE A. NEWLIN

2 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>87</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>102</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>X</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>X</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>X</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>30</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>60</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>X</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>200</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>1</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>X</u>

G. Other**NARRATIVE REPORT**

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh (0071) by our Medical Contact Team. A total of 414 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and the aggregate total of treatments for this month amounts to 213.

2. The Medical Contact Team is being enthusiastically received by all villagers.

H. P. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **Commanding Officer 3d Engineer Battalion**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 2 At of 1800 / DEC 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	0

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	76

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U.S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief items distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U.S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

Engineer Battalion continues to employ Indigeonous personnel to support Engineer work in the Da Nang area. This program is being well received, not only by the workers, but by other Viet Nameese Nationals as well.

Paul A. Faulkenberry
 P.I. FAULKENBERRY
 By Direction

Enclosure (1)

From: (Continued) 100AF, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion

Location: 100AF

Date - File: 2100 Dec 1965

1. 100AF, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion

1000 1 October - 1000 2 December 1965

Ref: 100AF, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilian personnel is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, business-like basis.

C. J. GILSON
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... ~~None~~
2. No. male adults assisted..... ~~None~~
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... ~~None~~
4. No. treatments administered..... ~~None~~

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated..... ~~None~~
2. No. persons receiving food..... ~~None~~
3. No. projects completed..... ~~None~~

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... ~~None~~
2. No. persons receiving food..... ~~None~~
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... ~~None~~
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... ~~None~~
5. No. bars soap distributed..... ~~None~~
6. No. persons receiving soap..... ~~None~~

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... ~~None~~
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... ~~None~~
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... ~~None~~
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... ~~None~~
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... ~~None~~

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... ~~None~~
2. No. follow-up contacts..... ~~None~~

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080
2 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MADON
by direction

1/1

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	14
2. No. male adults assisted:	11
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	119
4. No. treatments administered.....	114

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:	0
2. No. projects worked upon:	0
3. No. projects completed:	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	40
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	40

D/ EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	3

1/EJK/ejk
5080
1 Dec 1965

MEMORANDUM

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Summary as of 012400 Dec 1965; report of

Ref: (a) For/NCCO Order 5081.1 of 30 Oct 1965

1. In accordance with reference (a), the subject report is submitted:

a. On 1 Dec 1965, Company A, Hill 22, AT 9566, treated 11 villagers at sick call from hamlet of La Chau (4), AT 950670. Company I treated 14 villagers in hamlet of Phuoc Ninh (2), AT 928670. Company B treated 6 children at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700. Two corpsmen from the Battalion Aid Station held sick call at the Hoa Thinh Village Headquarters, AT 948701. 37 villagers were treated. Company D treated 5 villagers at sick call at AT 938720. Company C treated 6 villagers at hamlet of Ap Dai La, AT 925744. The village chief of Hoa Thinh Village attended the sick call in his village.

b. At 1300, 1 December 1965, a combined USMC/USA/ARVN PayWar/Civic Action Operation was held in hamlet of Tuy Loan (1), AT 940715. The PayWar portion of the operation consisted of the playing of Vietnamese folk songs over a loud speaker system. This was followed by a propaganda lecture given by an ARVN officer. Movies were then shown in the hamlet schoolhouse with power provided by a portable generator. Approximately 200 villagers were present to see four (4) films shown. One film covered the overthrow of the Diem Regime. Two films dealt with Rural Reconstruction. The fourth film depicted the role of the Popular Forces in the Rural Reconstruction Program. The audience was very enthusiastic and seemed to respond to the movies. Approximately 150 pamphlets/leaflets were given out to the adults. The Civic Action portion of the operation consisted of sick call. 65 villagers were treated. Candy and chewing gum were distributed to the children. 40 bars of face soap were given to the adults. 10 large cans of liquid soap were given to the women for washing clothing. All the adults thanked the Marines and Army for the movies and sick call. It is felt that many friends were made by today's operation.

E. J. KEELEY
By direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 2 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report.(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	22	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	12	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	60	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	94	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	3

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 1 December 1965, "A" Company treated 14 people in the village of Hoa Khanh (AT913759), after completing a search and clear operation. At the Le My Medical Center (AT901819) the Battalion Surgeon treated 80 Vietnamese.

E. Contacts with local persons.

Battalion Commander, had a dinner for Mr. and Mrs Nam, the Hoa Thanh Village Chief and his wife, and Father Munh, Priest of Hoa Thanh Catholic Church. All Battalion Staff were present. Improvement of schools and village security were discussed.

G. Reaction.

All Vietnamese contacted were warm and cooperative to Civic Action Efforts.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 2 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	80	4
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	40	12
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	200	20
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	356	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	7

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 November 1965, the "A" Med Out Patient Clinic treated 11 Vietnamese. On 30 November, "A" Medical Officer, assisted by senior medical students from Hue University, treated 36 people in a Buddhist Pagoda in Hue (YD752223). MedCap team treated 102 Vietnamese in Loc Bon (YD925106) and 35 Vietnamese in Gia Le (YD815185).

B. Contacts with local persons.

On 30 November 1965, the village chief of Thuy Luong (YD882173) contacted CAC #1 and discussed the possibility of repairing a road in Thuy Luong. Bn CAO attended a meeting in Hue (YD752223) with the Province Chief and province Consul, the discussed the Rural Health Problem. A demonstration of Artillery was held in Bn Cp in conjunction with Marine and PF activities. In attendance at the demonstration were the Chiefs of Thuy Tan (YD909149), Loc Bon (YD925106), Thuy Luong (YD882173) and Thuy Phu (YD912118). "A" Med Medical Officer held a conference with the Province Chief and Mr. Harry Laston, newly arrived USOM representative. Topic of the conference was advisory aid to the Hue Medical School and Hospital as well as general and rural areas.

G. Reaction.

All Vietnamese treated appeared friendly toward all Civil Action.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JJWH/cwm
5080
2 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Reports; forwarding of

Ref: (1) Report number 88 of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
(2) Report number 210 of 2d Battalion, 4th Marines

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).
2. The villages mentioned in enclosure (1) are generally located as follows:

KY HA (BT 5210)
KY HOA (BT 5014)
KY XUAN (BT 4909)

3. The attitude of the populace in AN TAN (BT 499066) and LONG BINH (BT 505075) Hamlets remains favorable towards civic action projects.

4. Declassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

J. J. W. HILGERS
By direction

CONFIDENTIAL

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 88 for period 021800H to 021800H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>99</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>52</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>111</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>262</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. Mp. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was held at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

- (a) PHU THUAN Hamlet (BT 524225).
- (b) PHU THUAN Hamlet (BT 519091).
- (c) AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085).
- (d) PHU LONG Hamlet (BT 520086).

(2) KY HA Village

- (a) PHU LONG Hamlet (BT 503229).

(3) KY HA Village

- (a) Conway H Co (BT 485104).

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenters assisted by village health workers at all locations.

2. Contact with Local Persons.

a. The Battalion CAP talked with Mr. CHU, Village Chief of KY HA (BT 518114). Nothing of specific interest was discussed.

3. General Information.

a. English language classes were held in PHU THUAN Hamlet (BT 519091) for 20 students, PHU LONG Hamlet (BT 520086) for 20 students, AN TAY Hamlet (BT 518085) for 40 students, PHU LONG Hamlet (BT 503229) for 15 students and PHU THUAN Hamlet (BT 503229) for 25 students.

b. Vietnamese Reactions to Civil Affairs Programs and Projects.

a. The effect of civil action on the local populace is difficult to detect when contact is on a day to day basis. The general reaction of all the VN nationals in the Battalion's area seems to be one of general acceptance of the programs and projects. Several items of specific interest are listed below.

- (1) Since the Village Health Clinic opened in KY HA Village, in excess of 100 people have come for treatment every day it has operated. The only exception was one visit by the Battalion Surgeon, when only 50 people came due to the requirement of a prior appointment.
- (2) The people have shown a distinct desire to learn the English language as evidenced by the increase in the number of locations where English language classes are held. Recently, the Village Chief in KY HA Village arranged to have English taught to himself and his staff including hamlet officials.

Reference (1)

- (3) The Self Defense Corps (SDC) in both KY MA and KY MA are operating well, actively participating in training. When members of the SDC are drafted into National Service, volunteers to replace them are not difficult to find. Recently the SDC in KY MA Village was increased to include all the hamlets in the village.
- (4) In the field of education the most notable advance has been in the village of KY MA. The school system there has expanded to include four schools which serve 100 children who all attend classes regularly.
- (5) The Village Chief of KY MA and KY MA are now requesting film and drama tapes from the District Chief. This is an indication that the local government is beginning to take over in the area of their own civil affairs. It also enhances the position of the Vietnamese government working for the people.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

E800

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BN 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
 TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 210 OF 1800 1 DEC- 1800 2 DEC / 1065

A. STATISTICAL REPORT(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED
 (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED
 (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED
 (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED

0
0
2
2

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS
 (II) EXTRACTIONS
 (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT

0
0
0

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED
 (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION
 (III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED

0
0
0

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED
 (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD
 (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED
 (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING
 (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED
 (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP

0
0
0
0
2
1

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY
 (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY
 (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
 (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY
 (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET

0
0
0
0
0

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS
 (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS

0
0

NARRATIVE REPORT

1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- A. TWO CHILDREN IN HAMLET OF AN TAN (498065) RECEIVED DAILY MEDICAL TREATMENT. RABBIES VACCINE GIVEN TO BOY. DRESSING CHANGED ON GIRL WHO HAD FOOT CAUGHT IN BIKE.

BY DIRECTION

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MFN/jdd
5800
2 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) 308000 3081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 1st BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 1 / DEC 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

28
48
163
239

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

2 (sandy)
236

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

1
2
3

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

1

B. Narrative Report.**a. Medical Assistance.**

- (1) Dong Binh (565003) and Hoa Van (571014)
- (2) 1/7 MedCap team: 3 corpsmen, 1 SHOO, 5 men VN PAT.
- (3) Ho Thi Xung, 3 yr. old boy, left leg paralyzed below knee and 14 yr. old boy with raw wound on knee reportedly as result of 5 yr. old accident. Both to be evacuated to BAS in near future.

(d) Personal Assistance.

- (1) 120 packages of candy distributed to individual children. Clothing was turned over to hamlet chief in Hoa Van for distribution to poor families.

(e) Evacuation Assistance.

- (ii) one female child, allegedly wounded in helicopter strike, evacuated to BAS with grandparents. Returned to their home 24 hrs. after incident.

(f) Contacts with local persons.

- (1) Followup contact with Le Tho, hamlet chief of Hoa Van.

(g) General Information.

- (1) Plan to set up operations for two cleft palate cases in the near future.
- (2) Villagers response good. Hamlet officials are particularly happy with our presence and request as many visits as possible.

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), F&F (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/ Jan
5800

2 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 12 of 12 December 1965.

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

17
24
75
117

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

(e) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

15
15

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Village C145
(District C145)

1/DAF/jdh
5:00
2 December 1965

- B. (a) (1) New Life Village, Chu Lai
- (2) 1 Doctor, 1 Chief, 1 Interpreter, 1 Corporal, and
2 Vietnamese Nurses.
- (e) BAS 2/7.
- (f) (1) Capt TICH, district chief.
Mayor CHAU, New Life, Village Chief
- (2) Informal discussion of problem areas.

E. W. HALL
by direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 2 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) Total Treatments

10

8

44

62

107

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT2 December 1965

(a) Medical Assistance: Medical aid was administered to 57 villagers in Tri Binh (1) at 010930H November 1965.

An English class was held in Tri Binh (1) school.

Medical aid was administered to 14 villagers in the hamlet of An Thien at 011400H November 1965.

Tran Thi TTT, female, age 30, was treated for wound of left arm by the Battalion Doctor.

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number ME 45/65 As of 1800 / 2 Dec. 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>12</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>18</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>None</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>None</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet....	<u>None</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>None</u>

• See Narrative Report

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report**(a) Medical Assistance**

Kilo Company corpsmen treated 1 adult female and 4 children for minor ailments at their CP (AT 985661).

The USMC aid station for civilians treated 5 adult females and 8 children for a variety of ailments at (AT 989678).

(a) Contacts

India Company reports that a Pacification Team again worked at (BT 025665) and (BT 017660) all day making continuing contacts with Vietnamese civilians. India also reported that they gave 25 to 50 pounds of garbage to villagers of Bo Mung (1) (BT 031659) for animal feed.

Lima Company reports that they presented 4 boxes of clothing to 20 needy families of An Trach (1) (AT 971663). The Hoa Loi Village Chief was present when the clothing was distributed to the families. Reaction from the villagers of this presentation was warm and very appreciative.

Vietnamese Reaction to Marine Civic Action

Continuation of November Summary Statement: Villagers who have repeated contact with Marines are, generally, adopting a progressively friendlier attitude. The 3rd Battalion has received information of VC activities on 10 occasions as opposed to two such reports during October. Lima Company reported five occasions on which the villagers of An Trach (1) have identified or destroyed booby traps in their hamlet.

H. R. Peterson Jr.
for H. R. PETERSON Jr.

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

157 BN 12th MAR
2 DECPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	<u>36 / 0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	<u>12 / 0</u>
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	<u>92 / 0</u>
4. No. treatments administered:.....	<u>110 / 0</u>

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. projects completed:.....	<u>0</u>

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	<u>6</u>
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	<u>30</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	<u>4</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	<u>45</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	<u>18</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	<u>18</u>

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	<u>139</u>

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	<u>90</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	<u>50</u>

NARRATIVE REPORT ON CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITIES for 1-2Dec65

Battery "K" treat 30 female adults, 12 male adults, and 70 children for general first aid, at sick call (coord AT 921799). Villagers appeared to be grateful. Initiated two projects: (1) Med-Cap, (2) continual feed/clothing distribution to the needy of *Ap Thanh Vinh* (coord AT 928798). In the hamlet of *Ap Thanh Vinh*, 6 pounds of baby food was distributed to 30 villagers, 4 pounds of clothing was distributed to 45 villagers, and 18 bars of soap was distributed to 18 families. Corpsman re-visited *Ap Thanh Vin* and treated several children for very minor first aid. A Civic Action Patrol visited *Hon Thanh* School, distributed small articles of clothing; Patrol leader made arrangements which would allow similar patrols to enter the school once each week.

Mortar Battery treated 5 female adults, 10 children for general first aid. Villagers from *Nam* (coord AT 935833) appeared to be grateful.

Battery "Q" treated 1 female adult at sick call, and transported her to the local Vietnamese hospital. She was from the village of *Thon Phu Ho* (coord AT 921739), and bowed many times when Marines departed the hospital. Villagers and Marines from Battery "Q" are policing up wood scraps around graves located in the vicinity of battery position (coord AT 922737).

Battery "A" North (A-1-11) treated 12 children for general first aid. 6 each from the hamlets of *Ngai Dong* (coord AT 918792) and *Ngai Tay* (coord AT 910782). Children were polite.

2d Bn, 12th Marines
2 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	4
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	5
4. No. treatments administered.....	9

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	4
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	4

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2d Bn, 12th Marines 2 Dec 1967

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

TREATMENT OF PERSONNEL WAS CONDUCTED BY THE CORPSMEN OF L BTRY IN XOM DAO (BT 962716).

BREAKDOWN OF TREATMENTS ADMINISTERED:

URI 1
Skin Disease 3
Injuries 4
Other 1

who
The VILLAGERS accepted the Medical Assistance and Soap appeared happy and appreciative.

T. R. FRIEDMAN
SgtLt, USMC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 3/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 3/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	112	114	45
No. Male adults assisted.....	69	110	27
No. children under 18 assisted.....	672	793	94
Total persons assisted.....	1026	1017	167
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			61
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		2
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....			
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	109	5	
No. persons receiving food.....	673		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	150		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	507		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1140	125	
No. persons receiving soap.....	686	250	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	5		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	103		
No. followup contacts.....	428	2	4
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

ECG:jwl
1800
3Dec65

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 19 for period as of 1800 3 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: *HQ. BN.*
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #19

Nineteen indigenous personnel are currently employed by Headquarters Battalion. Eighteen are utilized as kitchen helpers at an hourly wage of 10.0 Piasters and one as an interpreter. Negotiations are in progress with the Industrial Relations Officer in Ha Nam to hire 35 more kitchen helpers for the Battalion mess-hall. These workers are recruited from a neighboring village to assist in alleviating unemployment and stimulate the local economy.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

ECC:jwl
1800
3Dec65

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDir (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 19 for period as of 1800 3 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:jwb
5080
3 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080-1); SITREP Number 3
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted:..... | |
| 2. No. male adults assisted:..... | 1 |
| 3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... | |
| 4. No. treatments administered..... | 1 |

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. projects initiated:..... | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon:..... | |
| 3. No. projects completed:..... | |

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed:..... | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food:..... | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed:..... | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap:..... | |

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... | 1 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... | |

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. initial contacts:..... | |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts:..... | |

Enclosure (1)

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The civilian in part I was treated for a three month old missile wound and medically evacuated to USOM Hospital in DaNang.
2. LCDR HAUSER, a doctor TAD to Med Bn from the NSA Station Hospital was called to USOM hospital to do an amputation of the right leg on an eleven year old female Vietnamese.
3. The number two man from Haa Minh hamlet visited the compound to repair graves inside our fence. Arrangements were made with him to move one grave.

Enclosure (2)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

3 DEC 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	4
2. No. of Extractions... Fracture Max. Placement	1
3. No. of Fillings... P.C.F.	3
4. Total procedures	8

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

EUGENE J. LONG TEN

01.6 - 72.2 HOA VANG
02.8 - 77.3 USON HOSPITAL

CAPT Eugene J. LOFGREEN
CDR Paul I. ABBOTT

Remarks: CAPT Lofgreen with Sgt Lee (I corps Interpreter) went to Hoa Vang and talked with the chief to set up a People to People program in the Village. Two Vietnamese nurses assisted CDR Abbott with surgery.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From: 60, 1st AMTrac po
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # 5 as of 031600H / December 1965

A. Statistical report(a) Medical assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted.....	_____
(ii) no. male adults assisted.....	25
(iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....	15
(iv) total persons assisted.....	60
	100

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated.....	_____
(ii) no. projects under construction.....	W/A
(iii) total no. projects completed.....	_____

(c) Personal assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed.....	_____
(ii) no. persons receiving food.....	20 lbs. candy & gum
(iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....	350 persons
(iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....	15 pounds
(v) no. bars soap distributed.....	300 persons
(vi) no. persons receiving soap.....	15 units liquid 20 bars
	62 persons

(d) Evacuation assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
(ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	W/A
(iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....	_____
(iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....	_____
(v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....	_____

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts.....	_____
(ii) no. followup contacts.....	W/A

B. Narrative report.SAMPAH VILLAGE:

Medical aid was given to 100 people, with predominately skin and respiratory disease. Dental assistance was given to 10 persons and 6 extractions were made.

Liquid soap and bar soap was distributed (bar soap was cut in half to avoid sale on the black market. The villagers appeared to be mighty receptive, and eager for medical assistance.

Additionally, 70 villagers from Phong Lo were given medical aid. Foodstuff was also distributed to personnel of the village.

for D. A. DUFFY
 by direction

3d tank battalion December 1969

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/ DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No female adults assisted:
2. No male adults assisted:
3. No children (under 18) assisted:
4. No treatments administered:

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No projects initiated:
2. No projects worked upon:
3. No projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No pounds food distributed:
2. No persons receiving food:
3. No pounds clothing distributed:
4. No persons receiving clothing:
5. No bars soap distributed:
6. No persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No adults evacuated medically:
2. No children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No initial contacts:
2. No follow-up contacts:

MED	DENT
25	
15	
155	
195	
	0
	1
	0
	9
	200
	50
	100
	1050
	550
	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
	50
	400

3d Tank Battalion, in conjunction with 1st AVT Battalion conducted a Civil Actions patrol down to the Sampan Fleet for the purpose of medical treatment and the distribution of soap, clothes, candy, and gum to the residents of the fleet. The Doctors and Gersamen of both Battalions treated many people from the floating dispensary.

The 3d Tank Battalion MedCap Team treated 65 people of PHONG BAC at the PHONG BAC/ HOA TWO School. They also distributed 50 bars of soap to the people of the village.

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

3 DEC65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

		MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	3	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	2	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	164	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	298	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	6

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. Sewing Materials distributed: 7. See Narrative report,.....	75 lb.
2. No. persons receiving Sewing Materials ... 7. See Narrative report,.....	35
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	20 lb.
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	11
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART IINARRATIVE REPORT:

A. THE BATTALION COMMUNICATION OFFICER MADE A VISIT TO THE HOA CAM TRAINING CENTER AT 975727 ON 010930H DEC65 AND DELIVERED TWO 35 POUND DRUMS OF ASSORTED SEWING AND KNITTING MATERIALS, (SUPPLIED TO THIS BATTALION THROUGH "OPERATION HANDCLASP"). UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE U.S. ARMY ADVISORS, THE SUPPLIES WERE DIVIDED INTO 35 INDIVIDUAL TWO POUND PACKAGES BY THE ARVN. AN APPOINTMENT FOR 020800H DEC65 WAS MADE FOR THE DISTRIBUTION. ON SAID DATE THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER RETURNED TO THE TRAINING CENTER FOR THE DISTRIBUTION. THE DISTRIBUTION WAS HELD AT THE JUNIOR ENLISTED MEN'S FAMILY QUARTERS TO A GROUP OF 35 WOMEN DEPENDENTS OF ARVN STATIONED AT THE TRAINING CENTER. AMONG THE GROUP WERE A SMALL NUMBER OF WIDOWS OF FORMER ARVN ENLISTED MEN. THE HEAD MISTRESS OF THE CENTER'S SMALL DEPENDENT SCHOOL CALLED EACH PERSON'S NAME OFF, AND THEY FILED BY AND RECEIVED THEIR PACKET. AN ADDITIONAL 20 POUNDS OF CLOTHING WERE ALSO GIVEN TO THE WIDOWS. THE ATTITUDE OF THE U.S. ARMY ADVISORS WAS APPRECIATIVE, THE ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE INVOLVED WAS OVERJOYED AND GRATEFUL FOR THE GIFTS.

B. THIS AREA HAS NEVER REALLY BEEN EXPLORED, IT APPEARS A GREAT DEAL OF WORK CAN BE DONE FOR THESE PEOPLE, ESPECIALLY THE NEEDY WIDOWS. FURTHER, THE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE U.S. ARMY, ARVN (VF & PF TRAINING CAMPS) AND NATIVITS WAS EXCELLENT, CONTINUED EFFORT IN THIS AREA WILL BE EXPANDED AND NURTURED.

C. CPO LA AND RM-1 BLIND OF THIS BATTALION'S MEDICAL TEAM VISITED THE AN-HAI SCHOOL BTOL8769. SICK CALL WAS HELD AND FIVE ADULTS AND 164 CHILDREN WERE MEDICALLY TREATED. A TOTAL OF 298 TREATMENTS WERE DISPENSED TO THE 169 PATIENTS. THE ATTITUDE OF THE CHILDREN AND FACULTY WAS VERY FRIENDLY AND GRATEFUL.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

3 December 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>7</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>22</u>
B. Dental Assistance	
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>
C. Construction Assistance	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>
D. Personal Assistance	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>NONE</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>NONE</u>
E. Evacuation Assistance	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>
F. Contacts with Local Peoples	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>5</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>15</u>
G. Other	

NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh (0071) by our Medical Contact Team. A total of 503 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and the aggregate total of treatments for this month amounts to 302.

2. The visits of our contact team have been instrumental in establishing an extremely favorable relationship between this command and the villagers of Non Khanh Hamlet. Our Medical Team is being favorably received and is viewed with increased confidence by all concerned.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion

Location: 955754

Date - Time: 031800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 2 December - 1800 3 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER: L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilian personnel is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, business-like basis.

R. J. CHILSEA
By direction

DAILY CIVIC ACTION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted..... NONE
2. No. male adults assisted NONE
3. No. children (under 18) assisted..... NONE
4. No. treatments administered..... NONE

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. projects completed..... NONE

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed..... NONE
2. No. persons receiving food..... NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed..... NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap. NONE

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... NONE
2. No. children (under 16) evacuated medically..... NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... NONE
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... NONE

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts..... NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts..... NONE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080

3 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

2 Dec 1965

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marine
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 2 As of 2400 / 2 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical | Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	6	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	2	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	41	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	49	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	3
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	3

E. J. Kelley
 By dui

2 DEC 1965

DAILY CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP AS OF 022400 DEC 1965

A. Medical/Dental Assistance. On 2 December, I Company treated 14 villagers in hamlet of Duyen Son (5), AT 925665. The Company Corpsman passed out 8 bars of soap to the women attending sick call. B Company corpsman treated 18 children at pentoon bridge site, AT 947000. D Company treated 10 villagers at sickcall held at AT 937720. C Company treated 7 villagers in hamlet of Ap Dai La, AT 925745.

B. Contest with local persons. On 2 December, C Company Civil Affairs Officer gave the Popular Force Commander in hamlet of Ap Dai La a volley ball and net for use by his popular force troops. On the afternoon of 2 December, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and an interpreter went into the hamlet of Thach Nham, AT 950718. Each house was visited and each family was spoken with regarding how they were coming along with the planting of their new rice crop. In one house, an old woman was found suffering from a severe foot infection caused by a laceration. She was assured that a corpsman from battalion would be by to examine her wound. Eight (8) cans of chocolate milk were given to the children present. Respects were paid to the hamlet chief, Mr. Da. From here, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer proceeded to the Hieu Duc District Headquarters where he paid the District Chief his respects. Arrangements were made to hold sick call in the Hieu Duc District Dispensary tomorrow morning and arrangements were made to have a priest from Da Nang come to Ducng Lam (1) on Sunday to hold mass. Upon returning to the Battalion GP, the Civil Affairs Officer returned to Thach Nham hamlet with a corpsman. The old woman seen earlier in the day was examined by the corpsman who cleaned the wound and dressed it. The woman was given some penicillin and told to stay in bed for the next two days until the corpsman came back to change the dressing. The family of the woman seemed very grateful to the corpsman and it is felt that a strong friendship was made through this civic action. At coordinates AT 940688, two USMC 6x6 vehicles were stuck in a rice paddy. The owner of the rice paddy was found and given 100 piasters for the damage to the newly planted rice crop and dike caused by the 6 x6's attempts to get out of the paddy. The farmer seemed very friendly and very surprised to receive payment for the damaged crops. The farmer was very grateful for the interest taken and it was explained to him that the Marines were very sorry for the damage and inconvenience caused to him. The farmer seemed very friendly and no ill feelings are expected. Approximately 15 farmers witnessed the payment for damages.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 2-65 As of 2 DEC. '65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	13	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	15	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	8	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	36	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	2

B. NARRATIVE REPORT

(a) (1) Medical assistance was given to 144 Vietnamese at the villages of Tuna Xa (914759), Hoa Vinh (904794), Ap Van Duong and Tram Nam O (905805 and 933832 respectively)

(2) C company, D Company and the Battalion Surgeon treated the people.

(c) (3) Three village chiefs were contacted and future schools and sick call was discussed. Captain Duggan, the S-2 Officer talked to three village chiefs. Their names were Mr. Binh of Hoa Hiep, Mr. Nam of Hoa Thanh, Mr. Tca of Hoa Vinh.

(g) All Vietnamese contacted were warm and cooperative in their reception of civil affairs efforts.

THE above Medical assistance and contacts took place on 2 Dec 1965.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 3 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	28	1
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	13	4
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	69	2
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	110	11

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 November 1965, the CAC treated 16 Vietnamese in Los Bon (YD925106). On 1 December 1965, the MedCap team from 4/12 held sick call in the area of Phu Luong (YD866156) and treated 64 Vietnamese.

On 2 December 1965, the "A" Med out patient clinic treated 15 patients, and 2 Medical Officers and 2 Dental Officers treated 26 patients in a Catholic Orphanage in Hue (YD751234).

E. Contacts with local persons.

Thru medical assistance, four (4) follow up contacts were made.

G. Reaction of the people.

All Civic Action submitted was received warmly and quite acceptably.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JJH/cam

5080

3 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarding of

Ref: (a) CO Third Mardiv msg 020830Z
(b) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) RF/PV disposition overlay
(2) Report number 89 of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
(3) Report number 211 of 2d Battalion, 4th Marines

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel

(1) No. initial contacts	3
(2) No. follow up contacts	1

b. Narrative Report

(1) The Regimental Commander accompanied Brigadier General J. M. PLATT on a visit to QUANG TIN Province Headquarters at TAM KY (BT 320220). The General was introduced to the Province Chief, Major NGUYEN, his Deputy, Major DUKU, members of the Province Chief's Staff, the Senior Sector Advisor and members of his staff, and the USMC Province Representative.

(2) The Province Chief accompanied the General and Regimental Commander to AN HIN District Headquarters (BT 478076) where they were met and briefed by the District Chief, Captain TICH. Following the briefing the General, Regimental Commander, Major NGUYEN, and Captain TICH participated in presenting money and supplies to the heads of the three families who had been left homeless by the accidental bombing of their homes on 7 November 1965, in AN HIN THO (1) (BT 455075).

2. A drone aircraft parachuted into AN HIN THO Hamlet (BT 459007). A helicopter attempting to retrieve the drone blew the tin roof off a building in the hamlet. A report on the reaction of the villagers will follow. The 2d LAR Battalion has been designated by the ABC Command Group to provide a claims investigating officer.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. The small pox mentioned in enclosure (2) was subsequently diagnosed as chicken pox by the Battalion Surgeon.
4. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a). Detailed reports will follow.
5. Enclosures (2) and (3) are forwarded in accordance with reference (b).

J. J. W. HILGERS
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 97 for period 011200Z to 011400Z Dec 65

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>61</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>78</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>150</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>289</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>0</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>0</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>0</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>0</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>0</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>2</u>

Enclosure (1)

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

(1) KY HA Village

(a) TAM HAI Hamlet, TAM HINH Peninsula (BT 568106)

(2) KY HOA Village

(a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 603129)

(3) KY XUAN Village

(a) Company D CP (BT 487103)

b. Treatment was administered by company carpenter.

c. Instruction was conducted for the nurses in KY XUAN Village.

2. General Information.

a. Approximately 021000H December, the Battalion Surgeon received a report that about 20 people in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 603129), KY HOA Village had smallpox. Nine of these cases have been confirmed by carpenter from the Rifle Company on KY HOA Island. District Headquarters at LY TIN has been notified and the following action has been taken.

(1) Province Headquarters at TAM KY has been notified and a medical team and vaccine have been requested.

(2) In the interim, a medical team which was separating in the district has been diverted to KY HOA to start preliminary operations to retard the spread of the disease.

(3) Company B, 3d Medical Battalion has been notified as well as 3d Marine Division.

(4) The battalion will provide whatever support possible, with the aim of minimizing U.S. participation due to the possibility of destruction of personal property in the near future because of disease control measures.

b. English language classes was conducted for 15 students in HOA TRUNG Hamlet (BT 490140).

Enclosure (2)

4. Vietnamese Reactions of Civil Affairs programs and protests.

- a. On 30 November the villagers of KY XUAN sold a basket of rice to the PF. There has been VC propaganda telling the villagers of KY XUAN not to sell rice to the PF under threat of death. The areas of VC domination has obviously been relieved somewhat since the arrival of the Rifle Company in the Village.
- b. Two leaflets were distributed throught the Hamlets of KY XUAN Village. One of the leaflets described a joint work project recently completed in KY HA Village and the other described how VC steal rice and the government doesn't. The significance of this distribution was that the people accepted the leaflets readily and read them promptly or put them in their pockets.
- c. A drama team from TAN KY has been scheduled for KY XUAN Village. It was requested by the PAT platoon operating in the village through regular VN channels.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (2)

5800

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND BN 4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
 TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, 111 MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 211 OF 1800 2 DEC-- / 1800 3 DEC / 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

(I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED	<u>2</u>
(IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED	<u>2</u>

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

(I) EXAMINATIONS	<u>0</u>
(II) EXTRACTIONS	<u>0</u>
(III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT	<u>0</u>

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

(I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION	<u>0</u>
(III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED	<u>0</u>

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

(I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING	<u>0</u>
(V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP	<u>0</u>

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

(I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	<u>0</u>
(IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	<u>0</u>
(V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET	<u>0</u>

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

(I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS	<u>0</u>

NARRATIVE REPORT

1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

A. DAILY TREATMENT CONTINUES ON BOY AND GIRL IN HAMLET OF AN TAN (498065)

2. PROJECTS

A. TURNING PROJECT OF GRAVE MOVING IN BAK AREA OVER TO REGT. PROJECT AREA IS NOT IN NEW BN TAOR.

3. CIVIL ACTION

A. THE ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE REMAINS UNCHANGED.

BY DIRECTION

Enclosure(3)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MFN/jdd
5800
3 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

Michael P. Newton
MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jda
5800
3 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1ST BATTALION, 7TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 2 of 2 / NOV 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

35
37
501
573

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

5 (candy)

125
250

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

B. Narrative Report.**(a) Medical Assistance.**

- (1) Trung An (585000) and Naoe Man (574972)
- (2) 1/7 MedCap team: three corporals, one SNCO, five men PAT.

(d) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Soap and candy distributed in Trung An on an individual basis in conjunction with sickleall.
- (2) Soap was distributed in broken chips.

(g) General Information.

- (1) Plan to bring in Mr. Xuan, village chief of Binh Nghia and another case needing special medical attention tomorrow.
- (2) Received intelligence information in Trung An of 35 VC are operating from time to time in the hamlet since the departure of local PF's.
- (3) Inhabitants of both hamlets cooperative and friendly. They are eager for us to keep their areas clear of VC.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/40
5800

3 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number thirteen (13) of 2 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

5
5
41
51

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

(e) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

B. MEDCA assistance given in Chu Lai New Life Village. People continue to be very friendly and seem to be gaining confidence in the consistency of our MEDCAP program. Dental assistance is also becoming available two times a week. Commander SWANSON is the DD in charge of our dental program.

The 2/7 CA team and CA officer from MAG 12 toured 2 local hamlets, TICH TAY (2) and (3) and LONG PHU. In TICH TAY the people were cautiously friendly. The people in LONG PHU were more enthusiastic, probably because of their close proximity to one of our line companies. Plans are being made to hold MEDCAP in TICH TAY at least once a week to establish a better rapport with the local populace.

"E" Company will have a game of volleyball with inhabitants of New Life Village tomorrow as a gesture of friendly competition in similar athletic interests.

D. A. FLYNN
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 3 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>13</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted	<u>10</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted	<u>89</u>
(iv) Total Persons Assisted	<u>112</u>
(v) Total Treatments	<u>180</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT

3 December 1965

(a) Medical Assistance: Medical aid was administered to 101 villagers in Tri Binh (1) at 021230H December 1965.

The training of the two (2) Vietnamese medical trainees is progressing very good. Plans for the future entail leaving some dressings and merthiolate in a locked locker with the Hamlet Chief responsible for their security. The plan is to provide the trainees with some supplies to administer to minor cuts and open sores during the absence of the Civil Affairs Team. This will help to create confidence in themselves and ultimately enable the nurses to function by themselves and treat the minor everyday problems.

The chief has posted several anti-VC signs in the hamlet. Near the entrance to the hamlet there is one sign which states; "Civilians and soldiers unite to fight the VC". Another sign states; "What have the VC done for you -----nothing!"

Our progress and efforts in Tri Binh (1) is quite obvious. The people are happier, they are somewhat cleaner and sickness is diminishing. To illustrate, a patrol leader from "L" Company 3/7 recently remarked, "You know Gunny, this is the first village we came into and found the people laughing and happy."

One grass and bamboo building was completed today in order to provide shelter for the Marines located near Nuoc Mon. This building was donated by the local civilians in gratitude to the Marines who are providing a security outpost nearby. The community project was totally originated by the villagers. Additional buildings have been offered by the local people and they will be built when the migrant rice harvesters return to the area.

Medical aid was administered to 11 villagers in the hamlet of An Thien at 021445H December 1965.

Received information from 7th Marines that total Civil Affairs responsibilities for An Thien has been passed to 3/7. Initial liaison and contacts to determine the needs and desires of this hamlet has been effected this date.

The attitude of the people in the villages of Tri Binh (1) and An Thien appears to be much happier.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 a/s, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 45 as of 2 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report**(a) Medical Assistance.**

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

7
2
17
26

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
2
2

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
2
2
2
26
26

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
2
2
2
2

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
2

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 092668.
2. Five medical corporals provided the treatment.
3. U. S. V. N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Soap was distributed to each person receiving treatment.

d. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hoi village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C. F.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 46/65 As of 1800 / 3 Dec. 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>3</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>None</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>None</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet...	<u>None</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>None</u>

Enclosure (1)

B. Narrative Report**(a) Medical Assistance**

Kilo Company corpomen treated 3 adult females and 9 children for minor ailments at their Cp (AT 983661).

The USMC aid station for civilians treated 5 children for minor ailments at (AT 989678).

(e) Contacts

India Company reports that a Pacification Team again worked at (BT 025665) and (BT 017660) all day making continuing contacts with Vietnamese civilians. India also reported that they gave 25 to 50 pounds of garbage to villagers of Bo Mung (1) (BT 031 659) for animal feed.

The following Civil Affairs Material was turned over to 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines: 17 boxes of clothes; 1 bundle of clothes; 8 boxes of buttons; 8 sacks of bulgar wheat; 10 boxes of Fannies; 1 Basket Ball; 14 boxes of Sweet Tarts; 8 boxes of Salt; 4 boxes of Soybean Oil; 1 box of Chewing Gum; 2 rolls of Plastic Paper; 2 boxes of toys; 16 boxes of Nylons; 1 box of Pencils; 1 box of Red Lifesavers; 6 boxes of Sugar; 1 box of Grated Cheese; 70 cans of Cold Water Soap; 24 boxes of Hand Soap.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

157030, 12/14/65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 Dec 65

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....10/
2. No. male adults assisted:.....7/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....36/
4. No. treatments administered:.....53/

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: Barber Shop Open.....0
2. No. projects worked upon: Barber Shop, Laundry, Food.....3
Distributed
3. No. projects completed:.....0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed: 64 Fizzy, 24 Jars. Baby Food.....10
2. No. persons receiving food: 66 Children, 22 Adults.....88
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....65
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....26
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....60
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....60

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....58

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....48
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....7

1 ST BN, 12 MAR
3 DEC

AS

(AT 939722)

of Ap Hoa Khuang (AT 935725)

Barber Shop Opened. Put up Posters in village and collected Bamboo from village. Issued 10 lbs of food to 6 persons, 50 lbs of clothing to 26 persons and 10 bars of soap to 10 people. 15 Initial contacts were made.

"X"

(AT 921792)

Worked on Barber Shop - Laundry - Food distributed. Issued 24 Jars of Baby Food and 64 Fizzy to children. Patrol issued Baby Food and Fizzy to the Village of VAN DUONG NOHI THU. (AT 917792)
8 Initial contacts were made.

"Y"

Treated 10 females - Medical, 7 Males - Medical and 36 Children under 16. Issued 15 lbs of clothing to 70 persons and 50 bars of soap to 50 people. 33 Initial contacts were made. 5 follow ups. All occurred at Nam (AT 933833)

All Vietnamese appeared grateful for services rendered.

2d Bn, 12th Marines
3 December 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	14
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	3
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	40
4. No. treatments administered.....	85

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	20
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	6
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

2d Bn, 12th Marines
3 December 1965

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. The villagers of PHONG LE BAC (BT 995723) were treated by the Corpamen fo HqBtry, 2d Bn. Break-down of treatment is as follows:

Headache	1
Skin disease	24
Injuries	1
Others	31

B. CORPSMEN of Btry L also conducted a sick call in the village of XOM DAO (BT 962718). Break-down of treatment was not kept.

3d Lt
4th Bn, 12th Marines
3 December 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT.</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	17
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	14
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	25
4. No. treatments administered.....	57

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	2
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

4th Bn, 12th Marines
3 December 1965

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

- A. One (1) trailer load of scrap wood was delivered to the village of PHU LUONG (861161). Wood to be used for building boxes and for fire-wood.
- B. One (1) project started was to paint and put screens on a dispensary in the village of PHU LUONG (861161).
- C. The second project started was the construction of a well in the same village of PHU LUONG. The refugees will do the work and the MC personnel will furnish the material and "know-how". Prior to use, the water will be checked to see if it is potable.
- C. The people of the village were quite pleased to receive the wood and were quite enthusiastic about starting the 2 projects.

W. J. SPIESEL
MAJOR

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 4/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines, Part II

DECLASSIFIED

Pac SITREP No. 4/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	112	82	2
No. Male adults assisted.....	64	70	4
No. children under 18 assisted.....	559	265	9
Total persons assisted.....	782	419	15
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	32		
No. of Extractions.....	22		
No. of Fillings.....	7		
Total persons assisted.....	61		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	160		
No. persons receiving food.....	142		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	61		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	75		
No. bars soap distributed.....	315		
No. persons receiving soap.....	305		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	32	3	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	37		
No. followup contacts.....	23	4	2
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96601

ECC:efc
1700
4 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 20 for period as of 1800 4 December 1965

Ref: (a) DMC 5080.2

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

From: CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICE
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #20

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer visited the Buddhist Orphanage in NUA PRAI Village to obtain information necessary to justify procurement and distribution of CARE School Kits to pupils of the BO-DE School.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:jwb
5080
4 December 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080-1): SIT REP Number 4
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DATA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: 1
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. Two consultations were held at USOM hospital.
2. One craniotomy was performed at USOM Hospital on an adult male.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....		12
2. No. Male adults assisted.....		9
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		11
4. Total persons assisted.....		32
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		32
2. No. of Extractions.....		22
3. No. of fillings Sealings		7
* 4. Total persons assisted		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		21
2. No. projects worked upon.....		
3. No. projects completed.....		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		
2. No. persons receiving food.....		
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...		
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....		
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
G. <u>Other</u>		
* 3. 5. AMERICAN		2
4. AMERICAN		3
7. AMERICAN (1st Period)		1
8. AMERICAN		27

02.8 - 77.3 USON HOSPITAL
04.1 - 77.50 ISLAND SOUTH OF DA NANG BRIDGE
90.6 - 82.7 LE MAI

COR Paul L. ABBOTT, DC, USN
LT Myron ALLUKIAN; DC, USNR
LT John C. LUPKIN, DC, USN

E. G. GENDRON
By direction

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

From: 60, 1st AMTrac bn
 To: CG, IIT MAP (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3d WARP Div. (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # 4 as of 041600Z / December 1965 1965

A. Statistical report(a) Medical assistance.

N/A

- (i) no. female adults assisted.....
- (ii) no. male adults assisted.....
- (iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....
- (iv) total persons assisted.....

(b) Construction assistance.

N/A

- (i) no. projects initiated.....
- (ii) no. projects under construction.....
- (iii) total no. projects completed.....

(c) Personal assistance.

N/A

- (i) no. pounds food distributed.....
- (ii) no. persons receiving food.....
- (iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....
- (iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....
- (v) no. bars soap distributed.....
- (vi) no. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation assistance.

N/A

- (i) no. adults evacuated medically.....
- (ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
- (iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....
- (iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....
- (v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

N/A

- (i) no. initial contacts.....
- (ii) no. followup contacts.....

B. this ~~was~~ distributed approximately 100 lbs feedstuffs (garbage) to 25 villagers of rhong lo gao (1) (AT 945712) to be used as feed for the village livestock. The villagers seemed extremely happy to receive this excess.

D. A. DUFFY
 W direction

3d Tank Battalion 1 December 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/ DENTAL ASSISTANCE

1. No female adults assisted:
2. No male adults assisted:
3. No children (under 18) assisted:
4. No treatments administered:

MED	DENT
0	0
0	0
0	0
0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No projects initiated:
2. No projects worked upon:
3. No projects completed:

0
0
0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No pounds food distributed:
2. No persons receiving food:
3. No pounds clothing distributed:
4. No persons receiving clothing:
5. No bars soap distributed:
6. No persons receiving soap:

0
0
0
0
0
0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No adults evacuated medically:
2. No children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

0
0
0
0
0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No initial contacts:
2. No follow-up contacts:

0
0

DECLASSIFIED

Due to inclement weather the Civil Action Program was considerably curtailed today.

DECLASSIFIED

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

4 DEC 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

		MED/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	14	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	6	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	50	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	119	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	6

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART II

NARRATIVE REPORT:

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION OFFICER, BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER THREE CORPSMAN AND AN EIGHT MAN SECURITY FORCE VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC AT 985708 SICK CALL WAS HELD AND 20 ADULTS AND 50 CHILDREN WERE TREATED MEDICALLY. A TOTAL OF 119 TREATMENTS WERE DISPENSED TO THE 70 PATIENTS. ONE CHILD FROM THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC AT 985708 WITH SECOND AND THIRD DEGREE BURNS WAS EVACUATED TO THE USOM HOSPITAL, DANANG, VIA THE THIRD ANTITANK BATTALION JEEP AMBULANCE. THE ATTITUDE OF THE VILLAGERS WAS VERY FRIENDLY.

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion, 3d MarDiv MAF**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>87</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>102</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>60</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>60</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>X</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>240</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>240</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>X</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>6</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>7</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

1. Medical Assistance was rendered in the hamlet of Hoa Khanh (0071) by our Medical Contact team. A total of 405 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and the aggregate total of treatments for this month amounts to 404.

2. The Medical Contact team is being enthusiastically received.

3. WE HAVE DETECTED AN INCREASE IN ACUTE ECZEMA OF THE SCALP.

H. H. H. H.
by direction

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080
4 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

Daily Situation Report

3 Dec 1965

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 9 As of 2400 / 3 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report.(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	6	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	10	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	83	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	99	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	1
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	5

M. J. KELLEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

3 Dec 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

On 3 December, two corpsmen from the Battalion Aid Station conducted sickcall at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary. Two nurses from the dispensary assisted the corpsmen. Approximately 65 villagers were treated. During the sickcall, a woman brought in her four year old son who had just spilled scalding water down his front. He had second degree burns on his stomach. The corpsman, assisted by a village nurse treated the burn. 100 bottles of vitamins were given to Mr. BONG, the Hieu Duc District Health and Sanitation Officer. These vitamins were donated by the UpJohn Pharmaceutical Company for use in the MED-CAP program of this Battalion. Mr. BONG was very grateful for the vitamins and thanked the Marines for their assistance.

Company B held a Civic Action Patrol in the Hamlet of Hoa Khuong, AT 935725. 20 villagers were treated by the platoon corpsman. Candy and flags were given to the children attending sickcall. (Flags distributed were 6"x8" Vietnamese flags).

Company C treated 10 children at sickcall in Hamlet of Dai La, AT 925744. One woman from Dai La was evacuated to USOM with a post-natal infection in her womb. Twoolley-balls with nets were given to the Popular Force Commander for use in the local school at Phu Ha Hamlet, AT 915740.

C. Personal Assistance.

Company I has informally adopted a one month old baby boy from the Hamlet of Duyen Son (1), AT 938660. The baby was born on 2 November in a house located just 400 meters from the base of Hill 41, AT 9366. On the evening of 19 November, the Marines on Hill 41 heard crying and wailing coming from the baby's house. On the morning of the 20th, the Company Executive Officer, Corpsman and Interpreter went to the house to investigate the crying heard the night before. Upon arriving at the house, they found that the baby's mother was very ill with an infected womb. The corpsman attempted to give medical assistance to the woman, but her husband and an old woman attending the woman refused to let the corpsman treat the woman stating that the mother was possessed by evil spirits and that she would soon die. After attempting to explain to the family that the woman should be evacuated to the hospital in Da Nang and attempting to explain that the evil spirits and ghosts wouldn't be able to bother the woman once she got to the hospital, the husband and old woman finally allowed the corpsman to give the mother a shot of penicillin. Milk and sugar was given to her baby, who was in excellent health. Although the husband and old woman did permit the corpsman to administer penicillin to the mother, they still refused to let her go to the hospital in Da Nang. After further talking with the husband and old woman, they finally agreed to let the woman go to the hospital on 29 November. The husband and old woman said that the spirits and ghosts would get to the woman on the 29th and she would die on that date. If she was still alive on the 29th, then they would let her go to Da Nang for medical treatment. Everyday thereafter, the corpsman brought milk and sugar for the baby and examined the woman who seemed to become worse each day. Everyday, the Marines on Hill 22 could see the villagers

were observed chasing the ghosts with white sheets and other devices like bamboo sticks. On the evening of 29 November, crying and wailing was again heard from the woman's house. The Company Executive Officer and Interpreter went to the house to investigate the crying. Upon their arrival, they found the mother had died. The husband and old lady's prediction had come true. On 30 November, the funeral was held for the woman. The Company Executive Officer attended the funeral and learned there that the villagers were going to bury baby with the mother because there wasn't anyone to care for it. The Company Executive Officer agreed to take care of the baby and told the father and old woman that the Marines from India Company would informally adopt the baby and provide clothing and milk for the youngster. The villagers seemed very grateful and now India Company has another mouth to feed.

On the morning of 3 December, a woman brought her six year old son to the base of Hill 41 and asked for medical assistance for her son who was a yellow color. When the company corpsman arrived to render medical assistance, the boy had already died. The corpsman diagnoses the boy has suffering from a severe case of yellow jaundice which had in turn caused the boy's death. The mother was wailing for her son and the corpsman attempted to comfort her as best he could. Several villagers gathered and assisted the woman back to her home. No ill feelings towards the Marines was displayed by the villagers.

At approximately 1415 hours, 3 December, an explosion was heard approximately 1000 meters south of Hill 41, vicinity AT 934654. The India Company Commander dispatched a squad to investigate the explosion. Upon reaching a point about midway between Hill 41 and the site of the explosion, the squad met to villagers carrying a 9 year old boy in a basket. The boy had severe shrapnel wounds on his face and hip. The squad leader called for a helicopter med-evac and the boy was taken to C&C shortly after. Upon reaching the site of the explosion, the Marines found the body of another boy approximately 10 years old. The body was badly mutilated and the Marines covered the body with a poncho. The boy who had been med-evacuated had told the Marines that him and the dead boy had found something in the field and were trying to open it with a rock. The object then exploded. The Squad Leader estimated that the children had found a 60mm mortar dud or a grenade. By this time, several villagers had gathered along with the dead boy's mother. She began to wail and cry and the company corpsman attempted to comfort her. The villagers did not show any ill feelings towards the Marines and the interpreter felt sure that the villagers did not hold the Marines responsible to them for the child's death. No anti-USMC feelings are expected from this incident. The District Chief, Captain TRUNG and his Sub-Sector Advisor, Captain COFFMAN, USA arrived at the scene and told the Marines that any complaint against the Marines should be forwarded to his headquarters. The District Chief did not hold the Marines responsible and said it was just an unfortunate accident and not to worry about it.

On the afternoon of 3 December, the Division CAO and Battalion CAO met with the District Chief and discussed Civil Affairs Problems and Operations in the Hieu Duc District. A very friendly atmosphere prevailed at the meeting and the District Chief served tea. The meeting lasted for approximately 15 minutes. The Battalion CAO and Division CAO then made a tour of 1st Battalion, 1st Marines TAOR visiting places of civic action interest.

E. Contact with local persons.

On the afternoon of 3 December, the Battalion Commander met with the Hieu Duc District Chief to discuss the new MLR and the setting in of Marine positions west of Hieu Duc District Headquarters. Plans were also made for the conduct of future Civic Action/Search and Destroy Operations within the District.

Daily Situation Report

1/3?

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit Sitrep Number _____ As of 4 Dec 65 /

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	55	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	26	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	276	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	351	00

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	00
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	00
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	00

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	48
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	30
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	61
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	75
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	75
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	60

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	00
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	00
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	00
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	00
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	00

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	2
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	4

- (a) B Company treated 13 people at Hoa-Vinh(900798)
 C Company treated 59 people at Ap Trung Son (915805) Action taken on
 C Company treated 70 people at Tung Son (899744) 3 December 1965
 RAS treated 186 people at Catholic Refugee Village (956788)
 RAS treated 30 people at Le My (897814)
- (b) RAS distributed 31 pounds of clothing to 30 people at refugee hamlet
 (956788) 3 December 1965
 A Co distributed 30 pounds of clothing to 25 people at Ap Thuy Tuo
 (911829) 3 December 1965
 RAS distributed 48 pounds of food to 30 people, 75 pounds of salt
 to 60 people and 75 bars of soap to 60 people.(956788) 3 December 1965
- (c) Two initial contacts were made with Father Chau at Phu Thuong (AT 908756)
 and with Father Van at the same location. Both contacts took place on
 3 December 1965, and the improvement of school facilities was discussed.
 Followup contacts were made with four local officials; Father Minh discussed
 with the civil affairs officer the possibilities of improvement of school
 facilities and church in the village of Hoa Thanh. Also Mr. Nam partici-
 pated in this conversation, which took place at church at AT 905782.
 Followup contacts were also made with Mr. Toa chief of Hoa Vinh Village
 on 3 Dec. at AT 900794 discussing future joint operations with Marines
 and P. F. Soldiers. The same topic was discussed with Mr. Lieu, chief of
 Hoa Lac Village; contact made at AT 901805
- (g) All Vietnamese contacted acted friendly towards the Marines and the
 Civil Affairs program.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 4 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 30 November 1965, the CAC treated 15 Vietnamese in Thuy Phu (YD912118), and 32 Vietnamese in Loc Ben (925106).

G. Reaction of the people.

The Civic Action mentioned in this report was warmly received and highly appreciated.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JJWH/de

5080

4 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Reports; forwarding of

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) Report number 90 of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
(2) Report number 212 of 2d Battalion, 4th Marines

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel

- (1) No. initial contacts 1
- (2) No. follow up contacts 0

b. Narrative Report. The Regimental Civil Affairs Officer and the Regimental S-3 visited the Hamlet of HOA LONG (BT 503129). They met with the Refugee Chief and discussed the refugee situation. The Refugee Chief took them on a tour of the refugee area and they also visited the hamlet dispensary where the children are being treated for chicken pox by the Province Medical Team.

c. The villagers in KHUONG LONG Hamlet (BT 469070) have not expressed much concern over the destruction of the school house roof by the helicopter on 3 December 1965. They expressed their gratitude to the 2d LAM Battalion, which is constructing a temporary roof and is planning construction of a permanent roof.

d. Enclosures (1) ~~and (2)~~ ^{is} forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

e. Negative report submitted, for 2d Bn, 4th Marines.

J.J.W. HILDERS
by direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) CQ. 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number for period to

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u> </u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u> </u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u> </u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u> </u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u> </u>
b. No. extractions	<u> </u>
c. Other	<u> </u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u> </u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
b. Mp. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u> </u>

Enclosure (1)

B. ATTACHED DOCUMENTS.1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

- (1) RT BA VILLAGE
 - (a) SAW HAI Bunkers (RT 51511A)
- (2) RT BA VILLAGE
 - (a) BOA LONG Bunkers (RT 503159)
- (3) RT DMN VILLAGE
 - (a) Company D CP (RT 467103)

b. Treatment was administered by company surgeons located by village health workers.

2. Contact with Local Personnel.

a. The Battalion CMO met with the RT BA Village Chief, Mr. CHU, at Village Headquarters in SAW HAI Bunkers (RT 467103). Mr. THOM, Assistant Village Chief, and Mr. HOA, Finance and economy, were also present.

- (1) The removal of work of a hedgerow by MIA-36 defensive positions (RT 501118) was discussed. Mr. CHU agreed that it was necessary to remove the hedgerow to provide supplies with transportation and no problems are expected to arise from the removal.

- (2) The village registration cards will go into effect on 10 December.

3. General Information.

- a. On the morning of 3 December Mr. CHAU, RT DMN Village Chief, held a meeting for all villagers. Mr. CHAU conducted a general surveillance about dangers in the village and what is expected from the villagers.
- b. English language classes were held in BOA LONG Bunkers (RT 503159) for 15 students and in BOA HAI Bunkers (RT 507111) for 22 students.
- c. The suspected outbreak of smallpox reported in Situation Report Number 897 turned out to be false. Though not an epidemic situation, the health team will remain in the village working with the staff. In addition, three vaccines are already taken to the village, the people are being vaccinated for smallpox.
- d. The members of Company A and villagers from RT BA obtained up and painted the Village Medical Pharmacy in SAW HAI Bunkers (RT 51511A).

4. Information Available to CIVIL AFFAIRS Personnel and Troops.

- a. The CTR TAG was flown in front of the RT BOA Village Headquarters in BOA THINH Bunkers (RT 459140). The morning of 3 December was the first time the TAG was flown in RT BOA for several years. The Village

DECLASSIFIED

Government conducts business in the headquarters and the VC are present 24 hours a day.

- b. The VC have started overt activities in TY XUM Village (VT 487103) for the first time since 3 October. Recently, communist propaganda leaflets were distributed and some hamlet officials have been abducted. Indications are that the VC are being forced to resort to terror type activities to influence the people.
- c. On the evening of 2 December three VC, armed with one M-1 rifle and hand grenades, came to TY XUM Village, reportedly to get information about the Village Chiefs' meeting (See 3.a., above). The movements of the VC were reported to the Village Chief and he organized an ambush. Although they arrived at the house too late, they did react and the people are beginning to report VC activities on the island.

THOMAS J. BOHLEN
CIVIL SERVICE OFFICE

Enclosure (1)

QUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPN/jad
5800
4 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) PerceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1st BATTALION, THE MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 3 of 3 / Nov 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

	<u>1</u>
	<u>1</u>
	<u>1</u>
	<u>3</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

	<u>2</u>
	<u>1</u>

	<u>3</u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

B. Narrative Report.**(a) Medical Assistance.**

- (1) 1/7 BAS
- (2) Dr. Townes and Dr. Johnson, M. Surgeons.
- (3) Mr. Xuan, village chief, was operated on. He had a cyst removed from the side of his face. The woman who lost her foot in an earlier incident during Black Parrot, was treated. A child, Nguyen Tuan, 8, was treated for wound in left cheek. All three patients were returned to their homes in the afternoon.
- (e) The evacuations were planned in advance. Mr. Xuan had contacted civil affairs last week about the feasibility of an operation.
- (g) Feel that we further solidified relations by helping the village chief. He has always been cooperative and will probably be more enthusiastic in the future.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein., FLEF (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/14h
5800

4 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number fourteen (14) of 3 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

13
20
75
108

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

(e) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

1/DAF/jdh
5800

4 December 1965

3. Medical assistance rendered in Chu Lai New Life Village continues to be very effective. Four "house calls" were made to the domiciles of villagers too sick to walk to our dispensary. Dr. PENYA, our doctor in charge of MEDCAP, stated that a couple of lives were probably saved through quick medical treatment of civilians, during this week alone. Two Vietnamese nurses are assisting our medical team daily and are being taught good medical techniques by our doctor and chief corpsman. In addition several interested villagers are also learning how to treat minor ailments and are responding well to the lessons imparted via our Vietnamese interpreter specifically assigned to MEDCAP.

Contacted Mr. NICHE, Village Chief of TICH TAY (1), Ly Tin District. Discussed the problem posed by our missiles firing out over the area where some of his villagers occasionally do their fishing. I distributed leaflets, explaining fully the dates, time, and location of the live firing. The chief was friendly and an understanding was effected. He also requested that I check on a claim for an incident that occurred 3 months ago regarding the loss of some cows and damage of farmland. This will be accomplished through the district chief and the answer will be related to Mr. NICHE at 0900, 7 December in his village. He mentioned that members of his village appreciate the MEDCAP facilities available at New Life Village.

Contacted Mr. NHUNG, Village Chief of TICH TAY (3). He was also friendly but also very concerned about the disposition of a claim he initiated on 2 occasions for remuneration for the loss of his wife on 7 July as a result of Marine artillery or mortar fire. I then contacted Captain ROBERTSON, USA Sub Sector Adviser at Ly Tin District. He assured me that the claim would be traced and I would be given its disposition.

Contacted Mr. CHAU, Village Chief of New Life and told him we would be spraying his village for mosquitoes during several evenings a week on a regular basis. He was cooperative and friendly.

Soap and candy were distributed to about 50 children during MEDCAP activities.

D. A. FLYNN
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of _____/_____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) ~~Total Treatments~~

29
21
89
149
213

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT4 December 1965

(a) Medical Assistance: Medical aid was administered to 130 villagers in Tri Binh (1) 031100H December 1965.

The Civil Affairs Officer discussed the possibility of providing the 3rd Marine Division Band for the flag raising ceremony, with the Hamlet Chief. It was decided to reschedule the ceremony to 13 December in order to provide time to plan a more elaborate ceremony with band and dignitaries.

Medical aid was administered to 13 villagers in the hamlet of An Thien at 031515H December 1965.

Four bars of soap, cut in half, were distributed.

One individual noticed some of our soap on the open market. As a result of this we make it a practice to unwrap the soap—soak it in water to take the newness away so that it cannot be resold. It is still very difficult to make the people use soap. They save it or sell it.

Treatments were:

Tri Binh (1)

14 headaches
30 coughs and colds
55 vitamin pills
70 skin sores
13 miscellaneous

An Thien

10 open sores
7 coughs and colds
11 vitamin pills

The attitude of the people in Tri Binh (1) and An Thien seems to be improving.

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs) 3
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

December

SitRep Number _____ as of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (i) Female adults assisted
- (ii) Male adults assisted
- (iii) Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons assisted

3
18
32

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (i) Projects initiated
- (ii) Projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

None
None

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (i) Pounds of food distributed
- (ii) Persons receiving food
- (iii) Pounds of clothing distributed
- (iv) Persons receiving clothing
- (v) Bars of soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

None
32
32
None
3
None

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

- (i) Adults evacuated medically
- (ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) Adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) Children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. persons above returned to hamlet

None
None
None
None
None
2

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

- (i) Initial contacts
- (ii) Followup contacts

None
None

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 092668
2. Five Medical Corpemen provided the treatment.
3. G. V. N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long Village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no constructions projects underway.**c. Soap was distributed to each person receiving treatment.****d. 1. Chief Trinh and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C. P.**

2. Three adults were medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital

e. General Information

1. A program for the clearing of all roads in Hoa Mai Village is underway.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer met with the Chief of Hoa Mai Village and the local Police Chief Mr. Trung to discuss the road clearing project.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>none</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. Projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Q. Construction Assistance

Plans to continue Civic Action work with the Buddhist Refugee Camp in Hoa Cuong. In addition to the above the Battalion Chaplain has been discussing plans with Company Commanders of Kilo and Mike Companies to enlarge the scope of present daylight patrols to include occasional Civic Action work.

H. R. PETERSON Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines, Part II

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2/
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 17
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 19
4. No. treatments administered:..... 38

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon:..... 2
3. No. projects completed:..... 0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 32

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 26
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 6

Battalion Executive Officer and the Battalion Intelligence Noncommissioned Officer delivered a 2½-ton truck load of scrap lumber to the Village Chief of Da Son (AT 962765) to be used by villagers in the preparation of food. A prominent villager showed the villagers appreciation by inviting the Marines to his home for a cool beverage.

Battery "K" (AT 921799) continued the improvement of the barber shop and laundry facilities.

Battery "A" North (AT 922791) treated 2 male adults, 42 female adults, and 1 child for minor medical problems at sick call. All villagers were returned to the hamlet.

Mortar Battery treated 9 male adults and 18 children from the village of Nam (AT 935833) for minor medical problems. Villagers showed their appreciation with hand-shakes and smiles.

All batteries have designated one officer and one enlisted as Battery Civic Action Officer/Noncommissioned Officer.

From: ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines, 2d Bn~~
 To: Commanding General, 111. MAR (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	4
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	12
4. Total persons assisted.....	18
5. Total treatments rendered.....	18

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	1
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY

2d Bn, 12th Marines
4 Dec 65

A. In the Village Xom Dao Coord. (962718), 18 People were treated, this is broken down into the following categories: 14 Skin Des. 2 Injuries. 1 Ear inf. 1 Eye Inf. treated by Corpsman from "L" Btry.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4th Bn, 12th Marines
4 December 1965

PART II- NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. PC trailer load of wood was delivered to the refugees at PHU LUONG (861161). The wood is to be used for making boxes and for fire-wood. The refugees were pleased to receive this 2d load.

B. Plans are being made for a Christmas party at both the refugee center and at an orphanage at Hue. (Name not known at this time) At present over 2,000 gifts, mostly toys, 3 cartons of clothing and 2 cartons of soap are enroute from the U. S. This shipment has been confirmed. Other gifts are anticipated.

R. J. SPEISEL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 5/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3d Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines

HqCo, 3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Dec SITREP No. 5/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	149	106	13
No. Male adults assisted.....	112	100	12
No. children under 18 assisted.....	475	528	26
Total persons assisted.....	743	735	51
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	73		7
No. of Extractions.....	85		5
No. of Fillings.....	24		6
Total persons assisted.....	182		18
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1	1	
No. projects under construction.....	2	1	
Total No. projects completed.....	6		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	10	5	
No. persons receiving food.....	200		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10	1	
No. persons receiving clothing.....	17		
No. bars soap distributed.....	154	100	
No. persons receiving soap.....	154	60	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	2		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	30		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	38	3	
No. followup contacts.....	32	2	3
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECC:efc
1700
5 Dec 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 21 for period of 1800 5 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. O. COCK

DECLASSIFIED

From:

To: ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

Via:

(1)

(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	10
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	17
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

1

FORM 100 (1)

REPORTATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #21

The Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer visited the Buddhist Orphanage in HUA PHAT Village to discuss distribution of 120 pounds of new clothing to the orphans. The clothing has been donated by the citizens of Greenville, Alabama and adjacent communities under the sponsorship of Mrs. G. Thornton.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
5 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 5

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:
2. No. male adults assisted:
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:
4. No. treatments administered

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:
2. No. projects worked upon:
3. No. projects completed:

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food:
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:
4. No. persons receiving clothing:
5. No. bars soap distributed:
6. No. persons receiving soap:

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: 3
2. No. follow-up contacts:

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. At 050820, two Vietnamese adult females and one male child were permitted to enter the compound to harvest their sweet potato crop. An escort was provided.

Enclosure (2)

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

5 FEB 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	01
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	00
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	19
4. Total persons assisted.....	73

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	73
2. No. of Extractions.....	05
3. No. of Fillings.....	04
4. Total persons ^{procedures} assisted.....	122

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	00
2. No. projects worked upon.....	00
3. No. projects completed.....	00

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	10
2. No. persons receiving food.....	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	00
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	00
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	110
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	110

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	00
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..	00
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	00
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	00
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	00

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

G. Other

03.1 - 77.1 Village of THUAN THANH

CAPT Eugene J. LOFGREEN, DC, USN
 LT Myron ALLUKIAN, DC, USNR
 LT Dennis J. WIERSMA, DC, USNR
 LT Robert M. LAZIERSON, DC, USNR

Vietnamese assistants

12 boy and girl scouts
 02 interpreters
 04 Vietnamese adults

The following items were distributed:

* Sugar free gum:	37 packages of 25 each
Anacin, 100's	6 Bottles
Soap:	10 Large bars
Soap:	100 Small bars
Toothbrushes:	17 each
* Candy Sticks:	200 each
Micrin:	16 Bottles

1. CAPT Lofgreen attended Medical Sub Committee meeting on civil action at U.S. Navy Hospital, Da Nang East. Maj General HUMPHREYS, MC, USAF, was guest speaker.

2. CAPT Lofgreen made arrangements with Rev. Stanley SMITH, in charge of the Protestant Orphanage, Da Nang in regards to setting up program of Oral Hygiene lectures each Thursday for the Orphanage.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DAILY SITUATION REPORT

from: 60, 1st AMTrac pn
 to: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 via: CG, 3d warpiw, (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SITREP # 5 as of 051600z / December 1965 1965

A. statistical report(a) Medical assistance.

(i) no. female adults assisted..... N/A
 (ii) no. male adults assisted.....
 (iii) no. children under 18 assisted.....
 (iv) total persons assisted.....

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) no. projects initiated..... N/A
 (ii) no. projects under construction.....
 (iii) total no. projects completed.....

(c) Personal assistance.

(i) no. pounds food distributed..... N/A
 (ii) no. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) no. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) no. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) no. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) no. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation assistance.

(i) no. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
 (ii) no. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) no. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) no. children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) no. of persons above returned to hamlet....

(e) contacts with local personnel.

(i) no. initial contacts..... N/A
 (ii) no. followup contacts.....

B. Narrative report.

this pn distributed approximately 100 lbs excess foodstuffs (garbage) to 20 villagers of phong Lo mac (1) (AT 995712) for the purpose of feeding the village livestock. the excess food was equally distributed among the villagers, and they demonstrated an eager desire for the excess food.

D. A. DUFFY
 my direction

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1. No female adults assisted:
2. No male adults assisted:
3. No children (under 18) assisted:
4. No treatments administered:

1. No projects initiated:
2. No projects worked upon:
3. No projects completed:

1. No pounds food distributed:
2. No persons receiving food:
3. No pounds clothing distributed:
4. No persons receiving clothing:
5. No bars soap distributed:
6. No persons receiving soap:

1. No adults evacuated medically:
2. No children (under 18) evacuated medically:
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons:
4. No children evacuated for other reasons:
5. Persons returning to hamlet:

1. No initial contacts:
2. No follow-up contacts:

DECLASSIFIED

Today the Civic Action Officer investigated an accident involving a 14 year Vietnamese youth and a M38A1. After talking with a number of influential people the extremely small sum of 125 Piasters was paid to the youth's Father as recompense for broken watch sustained in the accident.

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMFDAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

	MED/DENT	
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART II

NARRATIVE REPORT

During this reporting period approximately 50 lbs. of scrap lumber (excess from cantonment of the battalion area) was donated by this battalion, to the village of Yen Bac AT985708. It is noteworthy that the villagers put the odd pieces of scrap to immediate use in their living quarters. They have used it in repairing their houses, building furniture, on their storage bins and in other miscellaneous projects which have been made possible by the donation of the lumber. It is the opinion of this battalion that more materials be given that allow the people to make use of their skills in this direction.

10

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd Air Div. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ At of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....
 (ii) No. Male adults assisted.....
 (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....
 (iv) Total Persons assisted.....

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. Projects under construction.....
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. followup contacts.....

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

Enclosure (1)

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 051800 Loc 145

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SECTION REPORT

1200 4 December - 1800 5 December 1965

Map: TOURANE SER: L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this battalion only contact with Vietnamese civilian personnel is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. MILNEA

By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp
5080
5 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) HqCo 3rd Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(4) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (4) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO, 3d Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 5 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>20</u>	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>37</u>	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

HqCo

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 December, 1965 the Regimental Civic Action Team treated 37 people in Khanh Son Hamlet (AT952766).

E. Contacts with local persons.

On 5 December, 2 claims against HqCo, were liquidated by full payment of the claims.

G. Reaction of the people.

The villagers received the Regimental Team warmly and appeared to appreciate the Civic Action that was given them.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

4 Dec 1965

Your Unit SitRep Number 4 As of 2400 / 4 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical | Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	4	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	3	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	20	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	27	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	3

R. J. KEENEY
 By direction

1st BATTALION, 1st MARINES CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REP

4 December 1965

A. Medical Assistance.

In the morning of 4 December, the Battalion CAO, Chaplain, corpsman, and interpreter went to the hamlet of Thach Nham, AT 954718 and visited an old woman who was being treated for an infected toe. The corpsman changed bandage and administered two (2) shots of penicillin. The woman was very grateful for the special trip made to her house. A visit was made to her on 2 December and she will be visited again on 6 December. Also treated for a foot infection was the woman's 15 year old niece.

Company A corpsman at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700, treated 25 villagers throughout the day.

B. Contact with local persons.

On morning of 4 December, the Battalion CAO met with Captain TRUNG, Hieu Duc District Chief, and gave him 200 propaganda posters for posting throughout his district.

Marines located at pontoon bridge site, AT 947700 have rented a two wheeled cart to move sandbags from the river bank to new positions at either end of the bridge. Cart is being rented for 50 piasters a day.

At 1100, 4 December, the Battalion CAO and interpreter were walking through the hamlet of Duong Lam (1), AT 944694. They stopped at the house of one of the villagers who was a friend of the interpreter. At the house, all the relatives of one family had gathered to celebrate the 78th birthday of the head of the family. Both the interpreter and CAO were invited to stay and have dinner with the family. Accepting the invitation, the CAO and interpreter joined the family in a lavish Vietnamese dinner. The family was very pleased to see the CAO use chop sticks and partake of their food. During the meal, the CAO asked the man of the house what the villager's feelings were towards the Marines. He replied that all the villagers were very grateful for everything the Marines had done for the people. He particularly noted the medical assistance and how the Marines help the old folks. He cited several instances where Marines had helped an old woman in the hamlet draw water from a well and carry it to her home for her. He further stated that the villagers were no longer afraid of the VC coming into their hamlet because of the Marines present in the area. The dinner lasted for approximately two (2) hours. Upon leaving, the old man was thanked for his hospitality and congratulated on his birthday by the CAO. All the members of the family present (approximately 12 men and 10 women) were very pleased and welcomed the CAO and interpreter back to eat with them anytime they came to the hamlet.

At 1500, 4 December, the CAO and interpreter met with the hamlet chief of Taoh Nham, Mr. DU (Mr. DU is also the assistant village chief of Hoa Thinh Village). Mr. DU informed the CAO that his aunt lives in the hamlet of Hoi Vuc, AT 975708. He further stated that the villagers there had been forbidden by the VC to go to any area secured by the ARVN or USMC. Mr. DU felt that this restriction was imposed for fear that the villagers would inform on the VC activities in the Hoi Vuc area.

At 1730, 4 December, the CAO and Battalion 3-4 met again with Mr. DU at his home. Plans were made for the villagers to pick up feed garbage from the battalion CP daily. Also discussed was the possibility of building several community pig pens throughout Hoa Thinh village. This was, the garbage could benefit more farmers and all the pigs would be centrally located. Mr. DU said he thought the plan would work, but he would have to talk to the village chief and other hamlet chiefs of the village before the pig pens could be made. Plans were also made to put up 6 bulletin boards throughout the portion of the village within 1/1's TACR. These boards are to be placed at conspicuous places throughout the area. USMC would supply board and lumber and the villagers would make thatch roofs to cover the bulletin boards from the weather. Posted on these boards will be propaganda posters, notices to the villagers, information notices and current news items of interest to the villagers. This is to be a trial project which, if successful, will be spread throughout the entire 1/1 TACR which is currently in secure areas.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 4 DEC 65 / _____

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	110	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	95	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	108	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	313	00

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	2
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

- (a) 74 People were treated on 4 Dec at Le My (901819) by A company corpsman.
21 people were treated on 4 Dec at Ap Huc(901795) by B company corpsman.
67 people were treated on 4 Dec at Buddhist village no. 1(958778) by BAS
corpsman and Bn Surgeon
297 people were treated on 4 Dec at Catholic Refugee Village No 1 by BAS
corpsmen and Battalion Surgeon(957788)
48 people were treated on 4 Dec at Ap An Ngai Dong (917790) by D Company
Corpsmen.
- (e) Two catholic priests of the refugee hamlet at 954789 discussed improvements
possible on the schools with the Battalion Chaplain on 4 Dec 65
- (g) The people of this area contacted on 4 Dec heartily cooperated with
the Civil Affairs program and warmly received the Civil Affairs
personnel.
- 1/3?

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 4 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

<u>(a) Medical Assistance.</u>	<u>Medical</u>	<u>Dental</u>
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>13</u>	<u>7</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>12</u>	<u>5</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>26</u>	<u>6</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>51</u>	<u>18</u>

<u>(b) Construction assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>	

<u>(c) Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>	

<u>(d) Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>	

<u>(e) Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	<u>9</u>	

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 2 December 1965, the CAC treated 22 Vietnamese in Loc Bon (YD925106), "A" Med treated 15 Vietnamese at the out patient clinic, and 2 Medical Officers and 2 Dental Officers treated 14 Vietnamese in a Catholic Orphanage in Hue (YD2875).

E. Contacts with local persons.

Thru medical assistance, 3 follow up contacts were made.

G. Reaction of the people.

All Civic Action on this report was received warmly and quite appreciated.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/JJWH/cwm
5080
5 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: Civil
Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarding of
Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1
Encl: (1) Report number 91 of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines
(2) Report number 213 of 2d Battalion, 4th Marines
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

J. J. W. HIGGERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: () CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 () CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 21 for period 051300H Dec 65 to 061300H Dec 65

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	19
b. No. male adults assisted	0
c. No. children under 18 assisted	21
d. Total persons assisted	21

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	1

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report.**1. Medical Assistance.**

a. Treatment with DDT/ALP supplies was given at the following locations.

(1) IT 1048 Village

(2) Company B CP (IT 107103)

b. Treatment was administered by company, supported by village health workers.

2. General Information.

a. Members of Company B installed urinals at all the schools. Classes in personal and public hygiene were conducted in conjunction with the installation.

3. Vietnamese Reaction to Civil Affairs Program and Projects.

a. An anti-communist banner was discovered displayed in IT 1048 Village (IT 1073077). The banner was put up following the meeting of 9 December held by the Village Chief. The banner reads: "We must seek out and destroy covert communists and rebuild the village." This follows the recent VC propaganda and abduction of four persons from the village.

LEONARD M. HOWARD
JOINT MILITARY OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

5800

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BN 14TH MARINES (-) (RETI)
 TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 215 OF 1800 5 DEC / 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) <u>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED	12
(II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED	11
(III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED	56
(IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED	79
(B) <u>DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) EXAMINATIONS	0
(II) EXTRACTIONS	0
(III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT	0
(C) <u>CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED	1
(II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION	1
(III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED	0
(D) <u>PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED	0
(II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD	0
(III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED	0
(IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING	0
(V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED	100
(VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP	60
(E) <u>EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY	0
(II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY	1
(III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	0
(IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	0
(V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET	1
(F) <u>CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL</u>	
(I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS	2
(II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS	2

NARRATIVE REPORT1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- A. MEDCAP PROGRAM CONTINUES WITH 79 PEOPLE TREATED IN THE HAMLET OF LONG BINH (507071)
- B. BOY AND GIRL IN HAMLET OF AN TAN (10000) TREATED DAILY.
- C. ONE BOY IN THE HAMLET OF LONG BINH WAS EVACUATED TO B MED BN FOR FRACTURED LEG. CAST WAS SET AND RETURNED TO HAMLET.

2. PROJECTS

- A. IN THE PROCESS OF TAKING AN ACCURATE POPULATION COUNT IN OUR BN TACB. VILLAGE AND HAMLET CHIEFS ARE ASSISTING.

3. CIVIL ACTION

- A. ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE REMAINS FRIENDLY. SHOP OWNERS IN HAMLET OF AN TAN ARE VERY PLEASED WITH THE RETURN OF MARINES MAKING PURCHASES.

BY DIRECTION

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/MPF/jad
5800
5 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 3rd Battalion and Headquarters Company 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer ~~1st BATTALION, 7th INFANTRY~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 4 of 4 / 200 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

74
74
300
524

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

5 (candy)

2 doz. buttons

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

B. Narrative Report.**(a) Medical Assistance.**

- (1) Nam Nam (574972) and Dong Binh (565003).
- (2) 1/7 MedCap team: 3 corporals, 2 men PAT.

(d) (1) Candy distributed to individuals at sickcall. In Dong Binh buttons were given to women at sickcall. Curiously this item was very well received.

(4) Candy and buttons received through 'Mandalaap'.

(g) (1) Plan to start a program in the village of Binh Sa in the near future in conjunction with the arrival of a new company in the Bn.

(2) The attitude of the people continues to be good. We have observed an increase of young men in the hamlets.

(5) The GAO visited District headquarters in Binh Son and made tentative proposals for procurement of movies, material for a self-help school in Nam Van (571014), and school supplies.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/
5800 Jch

3 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 51500 (15) of 4 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

(e) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

1/DAF/jdh

5800

5 December 1965

Continued successful MACCA program in Chu Lai New Life Village. An ARVN interpreter, two Vietnamese nurses, 2 corporals, and three interested local civilians accompanied the Battalion Surgeon, Dr. LUNZA, in administering limited medical assistance to needy people.

Two housecalls were made to two seriously sick villagers. The doctor feels that this service greatly enhances the calibre of medical help provided to the village. The Village Mayor, Mr. Gao has personally thanked the Civil Affairs Officer for the help of the MACCA team.

A mosquito spraying unit treated New Life Village after liaison and approval from the mayor.

Contacted Captain TICH, Ly Tin District Chief regarding two claims initiated by the Village Chief and assistant Village Chief of Tich Tay. The district chief said he would personally trace the claims and make direct liaison with the claimants. Both claims resulted from Marine mortar fire several months ago.

After the curfew 18 people ranging in age from 7 to 40 years were detained by one of our line companies on highway one within our TAC. Our S-2 determined that the people were civilians scavengers from Chu Lai New Life Village. The battalion civil affairs team obtained the names of all the individuals, gave the people a warning that future resurrections of such activities would not be tolerated. Noted the danger that the people could have easily been mistaken for VC and killed by Marine fire. The people understood that they would be taken to the District Chief and dealt with accordingly if caught again. The names were handed over to the Village Chief of Chu Lai New Life Village at 2230 and he noted that all people were members of his village. He promised to see that the offenders would be properly dealt with and that every effort would be made to prevent future occurrences. He stated that a general announcement would be re-promulgated to all his villagers forbidding future violations of the curfew.

D. A. FLEMING

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 47 as of 4 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>7</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>25</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>43</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>"</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>"</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>43</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>43</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>2</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>4</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Madsap treatment was provided at 048668 and 092668
2. Five medical corporals provided the treatment
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Chelera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Soap was distributed to each person receiving treatment.

- d. 1. Chief Trinh and the members of his family continue to live at the Battalion C.P.
2. Two adults were medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages
2. A luncheon with the Chiefs of Hoa Long, Hoa Mai, Hoa Phung and Hoa Lau was held at the Battalion C.P.. The luncheon was strictly a show of friendship between the local leaders and U.S.M.C. Forces.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

3 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>6</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>9</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>none</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>none</u>
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station treated a total of nine villagers. Six (6) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult. The medical treatment was accepted eagerly by the villagers.

J. P. SMATHERS

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1ST BN, 12th MAR

502 <

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

1/12

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCEMED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 2 / 0
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 1 / 0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 14 / 0
4. No. treatments administered:..... 17 / 0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon:..... 1
3. No. projects completed:..... 0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 3
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 17

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "K" "MedCap" Team visited the hamlet of Ap Treung San (AT 914805) and treated 17 villagers for minor medical problems. Five Marines from the battery attended catholic church services at the Catholic Missionary in Cho Mai (AT 908784). Many smiles exchanged.

D. L. CHILCOTE
1stLt USMC
Civic Action O

DECLASSIFIED

24Bn, 12th Mar
5 Dec 1965DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORTPART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	<u>MED/DENT</u>
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	5
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	1
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	15
4. No. treatments administered.....	21

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....

2. No. projects worked upon:.....

3. No. projects completed:.....

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....

2. No. persons receiving food:.....

3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....

4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....

5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 1

6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 1

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....

2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....

3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....

4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....

5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....

2. No. follow-up contacts:.....

2d Bn, 12th Marines
5 Dec 1965

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Sick call was held in the village of XOM DAO (BT 962718) by the Corpsman of Btry L. No significant cases noted. The villagers brought gifts of pineapple and other fruit to the Corpsman. The villagers were happy to receive the treatment.

Breakdown of treatment administered:

URI	1
Skin infection	13
Injuries	2
Other	1

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 6/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines (-) (Rein)

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

Dec. SITREP No. 6/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	103	17	57
No. Male adults assisted.....	92	11	27
No. children under 18 assisted.....	355	91	70
Total persons assisted.....	585	119	163
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	33		
No. of Extractions.....	31		
No. of Fillings.....	1		
Total persons assisted.....	45		20
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2	1	
No. projects under construction.....	1	1	
Total No. projects completed.....	7		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	77		
No. persons receiving food.....	437		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	100		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	265		
No. bars soap distributed.....	2210		
No. persons receiving soap.....	810		
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	9		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	3		
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	115	1	
No. followup contacts.....	128	3	2
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

From: *Civil Affairs Officer, Ng 13*
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 0
 2. No. Male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #22

27 members of Headquarters Company, Headquarters Battalion, assigned to the Marine Security Detachment, I Corps stationed at Quang Ngai have contributed over \$500 to purchase goods and services for the Catholic orphanage in Quang Ngai. They have purchased for the orphanage 200 mosquito nets, 200 bed pads, a cow, and a pig. They financed the screening of the infant section of the orphanage and hired a teacher and two maids on a full time basis. They also assist in holding a daily sick call.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:WAD:del
5080
6 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1); SIT REP Number 6
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

W. A. DEWEY
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 6 DEC 65
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted.....		02
2. No. Male adults assisted.....		01
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		00
4. Total persons assisted.....		10
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations.....		10
2. No. of Extractions.....		11
3. No. of Fillings... Sealing		01
4. Total persons assisted.....		25
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		03
2. No. projects worked upon.....		03
3. No. projects completed.....		03
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		03
2. No. persons receiving food.....		03
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		03
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		03
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		03
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		03
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		03
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...		03
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		03
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		03
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....		03
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		03
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		03
G. <u>Other</u>		

16.5 - 57.7 MIAMI NHON

LT John C. LUFKIN, DC, USN
LT Lee R. WERNESS, DC, USNR

1. Flown in by Army Helicopter
2. All people were very receptive to treatment.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

From: **commanding officer, 1st AMTRAC BN**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance 10
1. No. female adults assisted..... 10
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 50
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 70
 4. Total persons assisted..... 100
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance 8
1. No. of Examinations..... 12
 2. No. of Extractions..... none
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance none
1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance 50 lbs candy/gum
1. No. pounds food distributed..... 300
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 25
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 100
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 1,200 (small
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 300
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance none
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons none
1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other
1. The LVS gave medical and dental treatment to 300 persons of Khue Trung (Sampan) community.
 2. predominate medical disease was skin infections and respiratory
 3. tooth extraction was performed by personnel of the dental corps.
 4. twenty five pounds of clothing and 1,200 small bars of soap and
 - 5 lbs of candy and gum were also distributed.

(over)

5. in the opinion of the pn. civil affairs officer, the people of the khua trung community were very receptive and showed appreciation for the assistance given.
6. excess foodstuff was given to the people of phong la pas (1) (AT 995712).

D. A. DUFFY
by direction

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d TANK BATTALION~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	25
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	45
4. Total persons assisted.....	115
5. Total treatments rendered.....	115

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	15
2. No. of Extractions.....	5
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	20

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	15
2. No. persons receiving food.....	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	115
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	1000
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	500

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	25
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	10

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Project "Calm Seas" was continued today with the Medical treatment for the people of the SAMPAN FLEET. Clothes, soap, candy, gum, and Sewing Kits were distributed to the residents.

DECLASSIFIED

3d Antitank Battalion (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

6 DEC 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE:

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:.....	0	0
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	0	0
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	0	0
4. No. treatments administered:.....	0	0

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	3 lbs candy 5 lbs. (salt)
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	12 salt, 30 candy
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

PART II

NARRATIVE REPORT

The BN Operations/Civic Actions Officer, the BN CommO and a four man security force visited the village of Yen Bae AT985706. During their visit they distributed 24 packets of salt to 12 people of the village along with 3 lbs. of loose candy to 30 children of the villagers. The villagers were grateful for the items and their attitude was friendly and congenial.

ENCLOSURE (1)

6Dec65

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion, 3d MarDiv**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	X
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	X
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	X
2. No. of Extractions.....	X
3. No. of Fillings.....	X
4. Total persons assisted.....	X

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	X
2. No. projects worked upon.....	X
3. No. projects completed.....	X

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	X
2. No. persons receiving food.....	X
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	X
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	X
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	X
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	X

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	X
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	X

G. Other

1. We are unable to meet our commitment to the villagers of Hoa Khan because our MEDCAP supplies are completely depleted.
2. We have used all excess supplies from our normal operational stock and have been unable to acquire the needed supplies through any other source.
3. Requisition submitted 3 December 1965.

H. R. MARWITZ
in direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander, C.O. 3rd Engineer Battalion

To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rdMarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 6 At of 1800 / 6 Dec 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>89</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>94</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u> </u>
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u> </u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u> </u>

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changing attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

Battalion continued to employ 25 indigenous personnel for Engineer type work in the Da Nang area. The Battalion laundry and galley continued to employ 10 inhabitants of the hamlet of Da Son.

At 1400 this afternoon the Battalion Medical Team visited the hamlet of Da Son and rendered medical assistance to 47 persons. The Medical Team was well received and the people appeared enthusiastic over the service.

(c)

J. R. Dennis
N. J. DENNIS

Enclosure (1)

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 95570
Date - Time: 0800 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 5 December - 1800 6 December 1965

Map: TUGAID. 101 1701 66593

1. This CV location is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CV.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CV.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

H. J. HILPER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TPS/djp

5080

6 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

5 Dec 1965

From: Unit Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Marines
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 5 As of 2400 / 5 Dec 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	9	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	11	
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	77	
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	100	

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	4
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	15
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	10 bars
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	10 families

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

H. J. KEMLEY
 By direction

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~ 1000 1900

A. Medical Assistance.

Two corpsmen from the Battalion Aid Station held sick call for villagers of Thach Nham Hamlet, AT 945717. 35 villagers were treated. Company I treated 5 villagers in Duyen Son (1) Hamlet, AT 940663. B Company treated 32 villagers from Khuong My (4), AT 913684. Corpsmen from company A treated 20 villagers at pontoon bridge site, AT 948700.

B. Personal Assistance.

During sick call held in Thach Nham Hamlet, 24 boxes of salt were distributed to the villagers. One box of salt to each household. 10 bottles of liquid vitamins were given to the women with the most children. One pound of candy was distributed to the children. 12 cans of liquid soap were given out to the villagers, one can going to the 12 most needy family. Instructions on use of soap to wash clothes was given by the interpreter attending the sick call. On evening of 5 December, the CAO and interpreter brought two gallons of hot soup to three needy families in Thach Nham Hamlet. Two pounds of cookies/candy were also given to the needy families. The corpsman attending the CAO treated 8 villagers for eye infections.

C. Contacts with local persons.

On 5 December, the CAO and interpreter went to the Da Nang Cathedral and picked up a catholic priest who was brought to hamlet of Tuy Loan, AT 945698. The priest said mass in the local catholic church for 33 villagers and 5 Marines from the pontoon bridge site.

On 5 December, Company C completed work on a firing range to be used by both USMC and Popular Force/Combat Youth forces at AT925757. A two hour marksmanship training class was held there for 61 Popular Force/Combat Youths. Instruction was given on technique of fire, 3.5" rocket, M-79 and M-60. All the Popular Forces/Combat Youth fired their own personal weapon on the firing range. Weapons fired included, 1, M-1; 4 Thompson sub-machine guns; and 56 carbines. 6 PF,s fired the 3.5" rocket, 12 PF fired the M-79 and M-60 for FAM firing.

D. Reaction of the People.

The villagers of Thach Nham were very friendly and grateful for the sick call held in the morning. They were also very happy to receive the soap and salt. The three needy families were very grateful and invited the CAO and interpreter to attend a Buddhist Ceremony at their hamlet temple at noon, 7 December. CAO accepted the invitation.

E. Miscellaneous.

The Hieu Due District Chief had noon meal with the Battalion Commander at 1/1 CP. Future operations within Hieu Due District were discussed.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

1/3

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1300 / 5 DEC 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	12	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	8	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	50	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	60	00

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	1
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	1

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	30
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	40
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	0

A On 5 Dec BAS treated 1 Vietnamese child for cuts and abrasions as the result of a vehicular accident. She was brought to the Battalion area by Marine Vehicle. After treatment she was released to her parents.

BAS treated 16 people at Ap Da Phuoc(945787). These people were treated on 5 Dec.

A Co treated 5 people at Le My(901819).

B Co treated 29 people at Hoa Vinh(901794).

C Co treated 1 person at Phu Thong Thon(906764).

D Co treated 18 people at Hieu Thach Son(816934).

These sickcalls were conducted on 5 Dec 65.

C C Co distributed 20 pounds of hot food to 35 people at Phu Thong Thon. This was done on the evening of Dec 4.

B A Co laid a phone line to the village chief's home in Le My. This was completed on 5 Dec 65.

G The people contacted were warm and friendly toward the American forces.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO, 3/4**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 5 At of 5 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	med	Dent
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	45	13
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	26	4
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	39	3
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	109	20

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....
 (ii) No. Projects under construction.....
 (iii) Total No. projects completed.....

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....
 (ii) No. persons receiving food.....
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....
 (v) No. bars soap distributed.....
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap.....

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....
 (iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....
 (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....
 (ii) No. followup contacts..... 2

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
 - (2) Who requested projects.
 - (3) U.S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.
-

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
 - (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
 - (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
 - (4) Source of relief items.
-

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.
-

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
 - (2) Discuss t. c attitudes and reactions of person contacted.
-

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civic action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U.S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

Enclosure (1)

Assistance.

On 3 December the CAC in the village of Phu Bai 912118 treated 47 persons.

2. On 3 December in the village of Thuy Loung 882173 the CAC in that village treated 33 persons.

3. On 3 December Amed saw 24 person at there Out-patient Clinic.

(b) Personnel Assistance.

1. On 3 December in the village of Thuy Tan 909149 . Marines and Pfs worked on the roads next to the headquarters building. About six man-hours were put in by the three Pfs and the Marines fireteam.

(c) Evacuation Assistance-----None(d) Contact with Local Persons

1. Senior student from Hue Medical school arrive at Amed to spend the weekend and hold clinics in the villages. This is the second time the student have done this.

JOHN J. MULLEN Jr.

HEADQUARTERS

4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/04L/om
3080
6 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: CAO)

Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report; forwarded of

Msg: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 92
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 214

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical report; Negative

b. Narrative report

(1) Sixteen additional bags of cement were delivered to Company B, 2d Battalion, 7th Marines. They may have a total of 80 pieces of tin and 25 bags of cement in their possession for the purpose of constructing the Chu Lai Hog project. Tomorrow morning at 0900 the 4th Marines Civil Affairs officer will introduce K-2/7 to the Chu Lai Hog Camp which is comprised of 60 Vietnamese. The purpose of the meeting is to plan the construction of the hog farm.

(2) K-12 is in possession of two pallets of clothing and toys for distribution in the 4th Marines CAACOM. Tentative plans are to distribute the clothing at the KY MCA Refugee Village and later to hold a Christmas Party for Vietnamese children and distribute the toys at that time.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. A. LASHEN
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 93 for period 251100Z to 261100Z Dec. 1965

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	3
b. No. male adults assisted	1
c. No. children under 18 assisted	0
d. Total persons assisted	4

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. followup contacts	0

Enclosure (1)

2. Narrative Summary.

a. Medical Assistance.

- a. Treatment with medical supplies was provided at Company B CP (BT 487109) in PT 007 Village.
- b. Treatment was administered by company personnel assisted by volunteer village health workers.

c. Contact with Local Persons.

- a. The Battalion contacted Mr. [redacted] Village Chief at Village Headquarters in PT 001 Hamlet (BT 515114).

(1) The [redacted] told Mr. [redacted] of the coming expansion of the Sand Camp (BT 521119) and asked for the cooperation of the village in the area. He said that there would be no objection if the expansion did not encroach upon land a villager was farming or had his house on. If it does involve private property then the people will insist upon being paid for the land prior to moving. While the land involved in the expansion of the Sand Camp itself is not private property, the resulting expansion of the defensive perimeter will certainly involve farm land, as well as the movement of houses.

(2) Mr. [redacted] informed the [redacted] that the fishermen are quite upset about the restricted fishing due to the practice missile firing being conducted from PT 001 Island. He estimates that, as a group, the fishermen are losing about 200,000 piasters per day.

d. Distressful Situation in Civil Affairs Progress and Analysis.

- a. Work was started again on the bridge which washed out during rain and high tides during the middle of November. The villagers show an interest in the repair of the bridge and are quite willing to work with the Marines. However, the repairs was delayed because of continuous rainfall.

THOMAS M. BOWEN
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

520

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER
 TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 211 OF 1000 DEC / 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) <u>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED	<u>2</u>
(IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED	<u>2</u>
(B) <u>DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) EXAMINATIONS	<u>0</u>
(II) EXTRACTIONS	<u>0</u>
(III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT	<u>0</u>
(C) <u>CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED	<u>1</u>
(II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION	<u>0</u>
(III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED	<u>0</u>
(D) <u>PERSONAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING	<u>0</u>
(V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED	<u>0</u>
(VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP	<u>0</u>
(E) <u>EVACUATION ASSISTANCE</u>	
(I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY	<u>0</u>
(II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY	<u>0</u>
(III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	<u>0</u>
(IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY	<u>0</u>
(V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET	<u>0</u>
(F) <u>CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL</u>	
(I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS	<u>1</u>
(II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS	<u>1</u>

NARRATIVE REPORT

1. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

A. DAILY TREATMENT OF BOY AND GIRL CONTINUES IN HAMLET OF AN TAN (L58065)

2. PROJECTS

A. SPOKE WITH HAMLET CHIEF OF AN TAN TO START A SPECIAL SECURITY FORCE. THE HAMLET CHIEF IS SKEPTICAL OF THE PRESENT SECURITY DUE TO ALL THE MARINES NOW IN THE HAMLET. WILL WORK OUT A FEASIBLE SOLUTION.

3. CIVIL ACTION

A. THE ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE REMAINS UNCHANGED.

BY DIRECTION

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FPO
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/HRF/jdd
5800
6 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceG 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded herewith. The 2nd Battalion and Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

5800

From: Commanding Officer 1st Lt. J. A. [unclear]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 2 of 2 / 1 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

D. Narrative Report.(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Vinh An (580 014010).
- (2) Corpsman.
- (3) See (c).

(e) Evacuation Assistance.

- (1) A patrol in Vinh An treated 15 people and evacuated 5. One seventy year old lady with fractured arm, one young girl with suspected appendicitis and her father. Patients were treated at 1/7 SAB and returned to their homes.
- (2) Mr. Auan, village chief, and young boy next in shock were brought into SAB for further treatment. (see list on p 55).
- (3) Young girl picked up at a Med. her father had been killed and she suffering from shock. She is being kept overnight at SAB for return to home on 8 Dec.

(w) General Information.

- (1) Regular sickcall will be commenced in Vinh An on 8 Dec.
- (2) Problem most acute: transportation and communication with natives. It is vital that Civil Affairs be given a permanent interpreter.

5800

From: Commanding Officer , 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 of 5 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted
- (v) & Total Treatments

11
3
75
95
222

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (i)(i) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT

5 December 1965

(a) Medical Assistance: Medical aid was administered to 52 villagers in Tri Binh (1) at 041430 December 1965

Treatment were:

- 36 Open Sores
- 2 Diarrhea
- 8 arthritis
- 6 Headachs
- 12 Colds
- 20 Vitamins

Medical aid was administered to 9 villagers in the hamlet of An Thien at 041600 December 1965

Treatments were:

- 9 Open Sores
- 3 Diarrhea
- 6 Colds
- 7 Vitamins
- 2 Arthritis

The sale of garbage to Tri Binh (1) was discussed with the Hamlet Chief. We agreed the price would be in goods that could be manufactured by the villagers such as; Straw mats, rich thached mats for roofs etc.

Medical aid was administered to 37 villagers in the Battalion Area. The treatments were administered while they were waiting to be screened by all C1 authorities. These people were apprehended on route #1 as they were loitering and attempting tte sell goods to Marines.

Treatments were:

- 35 Open Sores
- 20 Coughs
- 14 Colds
- 30 Vitamins
- 7 Headaches

DECLASSIFIED

9TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marines Marine #24
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: (1) CO, 9th Marines
(2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 48 as of 5 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>28</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>11</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>35</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>74</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>25</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>84</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>100</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>102</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>74</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>74</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>"</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>1</u>

DECLASSIFIED

a. Narrative Report

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medcap treatment was provided at 048668 and 077703.
2. Eight medical corpsmen provided the treatment.
3. G.V.M. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long Village and treat the people for cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.

c. Personal Assistance

1. Twenty five lbs of food was distributed to eighty four people in the hamlet of Lau Lu, Hoa Hai village.
2. Clothing was distributed to one hundred and two people in the vicinity of Lan Lu hamlet.
3. Toys were distributed to one hundred and eighty four children in Hoa Hai village.
4. All civilians who received medical aid were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. Chief Trinh and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.F. perimeter.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chiefs of Hoa Long and Hoa Hai villages met to discuss further defensive clearing operations.
3. There are no conclusions to report.

Michael J. Cox
MICHAEL J. COX
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Cate Report

6 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines: (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	2
2. No. male adults assisted.....	none
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	11
4. Total persons assisted.....	13
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part III: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today the Battalion Aid Station held sick call for the villagers from the surrounding villages. A total of thirteen (13) people were treated. Eleven (11) children and two (2) female adults. The Medical treatment was taken with enthusiasm.



J. F. SLATERS

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

6 Dec 1969

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	<u>MED/DENT</u>
A. <u>MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE</u>	
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	3 /
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	4 /
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	10 /
4. No. treatments administered:.....	/
B. <u>CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated:.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	0
3. No. projects completed:.....	0 (Fizzy & 3 lbs Candy)
C. <u>PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	22 (Under 18)
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	0
D. <u>EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:</u>	0
1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	0
E. <u>CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:</u>	30
1. No. initial contacts:.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	0

6 December 1965

Alpha South issued 3 pounds of candy and fizzy^{packets} to 22
children in the village of THAI LAI. (AT 921715)

Alpha North treated 3 females, 3 males (adults) and 4
children under 18 years of age outside their gate in the
village of HOA THANH. (AT 910782)

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Bn, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, 11th MAW (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Civil Affairs Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAW Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	6
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	28
4. Total persons assisted.....	39
5. Total treatments rendered.....	63

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	45
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	45

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. The brake-down of Med Asst. is as follows (Skin 24), (Other 12), (Injuries 3), (Headache 2). This was in the town of Phong Le Bac (995723) and Kom Dao (962718) they were treated by the Corpsman of Hq and L Btrys respectively.

4th Bn, 12th Marines
6 Dec 1965
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

	MBD/DENT
1. No. female adults assisted:.....	12
2. No. male adults assisted:.....	7
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:.....	37
4. No. treatments administered.....	59

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:.....	
2. No. projects worked upon:.....	1
3. No. projects completed:.....	

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:.....	
2. No. persons receiving food:.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing:.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed:.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap:.....	

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:.....	
5. Persons returning to hamlet:.....	

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts:.....	

PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

1. Delivered one 6X6 load of Wood, 1 55 Gal. Drum (Empty) and 3 Doz. #10 cans to the Village of Phu Luong (861161). Villagers were very pleased to receive same.

2. Continued to work on Dispensary (Putting up screens.

DECLASSIFIED

DECEMBER SITREP NO. 7/65

Headquarters Battalion - 3rd Marine Division

3rd Medical Battalion

3rd Dental Company

1st AM Trac Battalion

3rd Tank Battalion

3rd Antitank Battalion (Rein)

3rd Motor Transport Battalion

3rd Engineer Battalion

3rd Reconnaissance Battalion

3rd Marines

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines

3rd Battalion, 4th Marines

4th Marines

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

2nd Battalion, 4th Marines

7th Marines

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

9th Marines

1st Battalion, 9th Marines

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

12th Marines

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

Dec. SITREP No. 7/65

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	167	46	5
No. Male adults assisted.....	94	49	5
No. children under 18 assisted.....	721	140	22
Total persons assisted.....	982	236	32
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		19	
No. of Extractions.....	48	16	
No. of Fillings.....	3		
Total persons assisted.....	39		2
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	3		2
Total No. projects completed.....	6	1	1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	132		
No. persons receiving food.....	180		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	85		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	82		
No. bars soap distributed.....	260	70	
No. persons receiving soap.....	245	400	
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....		1	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	2		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		1	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	21	2	
No. followup contacts.....	87	3	1
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

ECG:tbl
1700
7 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3dMarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 23 for period as of 1800 7 December 1965
Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2
Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a) enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

From: Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

0

NARRATIVE SUMMARY - SITREP #23

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP team leader is currently negotiating arrangements through the AN-KHE Village Chief to evacuate a young 20 year old male who has terminal cancer to the Popular Hospital in Saigon for therapy. The villagers have agreed to contribute 1000 Piasters of a total cost for transportation of 3200 Piasters. Personnel of the Headquarters Battalion Aid Station have donated 1100 Piasters to the project. The remainder will be contributed from the Battalion Civil Affairs fund contributed by the members of Headquarters Battalion.

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96601

7:LSS:del
5080
7 Dec 1965

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, FMP (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff SitRep (Rept Symb DivO 508011); SIT REP Number 5
Ref: (a) For/NCC C 5080.1
Encl: (1) Part 1
(2) Part 2
1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith forwarded.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DA CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

MED/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted: _____
2. No. male adults assisted: _____
3. No. children (under 18) assisted: _____
4. No. treatments administered _____

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated: _____
2. No. projects worked upon: _____
3. No. projects completed: _____

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed _____
2. No. persons receiving food: _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed: _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing: _____
5. No. bars soap distributed: _____
6. No. persons receiving soap: _____

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically: _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically: _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons: _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons: _____
5. Persons returning to hamlet: _____

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts: _____
2. No. follow-up contacts: _____

DECLASSIFIED

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART II:

1. The civilian in Part I was a Chinese male (Nung) that came in to have cast rechecked.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Dental Treatment

1. No. female adults treated.....	18
2. No. male adults treated.....	21
3. No. children under 18 treated.....	00
4. No. of extractions.....	48
5. No. of root tip removals.....	00
6. No. of temporary fillings.....	03
7. No. of dental scalings.....	05
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given.....	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary.....	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular.....	00
11. No. of debridement cases.....	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatments.....	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated.....	00
14. Total persons treated.....	39
15. TOTAL PROCEDURES.....	95

B. Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed.....	17
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes.....	17
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed.....	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste.....	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed.....	10
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse.....	90
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed. Inacin (bottles).....	12
8. No. of persons receiving food supplement.....	12

DECLASSIFIED

B. Personal Assistance (Continued)

9. No. of pounds food distributed.....	box of tarts	01
10. No. of persons receiving food.....		01
11. No. of bars of soap distributed.....		73
12. No. of persons receiving soap.....		50
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	lollypop's (bags)	04
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items.....		30
15. No. of toys distributed.....		00
16. No. of children receiving toys.....		00

C. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	00

D. Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited.....	04.1-77.5 05.5-77.5
2. District in which Village or place visited is located.....	River South of Da Nang Bridge, Refugee Camp Quang Nain
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located.....	Quang Nain

E. Dental Officer and dental technician

1. Name of dental officer rendering treatment.....	03
LT J.C. LUPKIN; LT M. ALUKIAN; LT R.M. LAZERSON; LT	
2. Name of dental technician assisting dental officer.....	03

F. Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses.....	
b. Boy-Scouts and or Girl Scouts.....	
c. Others.....	

G. Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items listed in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get the name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered?
 - a. Receptive **I**
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

ROBERT J. LOFERN

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~commanding officer, 1st Airborne~~ (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted:..... N/A
2. No male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. this was distributed approximately 130 lbs of excess foodstuffs (garbage) to 25 villagers of phone is one (1) (AT 995712) to feed the village livestock.

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

the villagers were eager to receive the excess food and showed their appreciation.

D. A. DUFFY
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Commanding Officer 3rd Tank Battalion

From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
To: (1)
Via: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		0
1. No. female adults assisted.....		0
2. No. male adults assisted.....		0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
5. Total treatments rendered.....		0
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of Examinations.....		0
2. No. of Extractions.....		0
3. No. of Fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....		0
2. No. projects worked upon.....		0
3. No. projects completed.....		0
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		0
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		0
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		10
1. No. initial contacts.....		
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		

The Civic action officer talked to two chiefs and eight other people concerning the return of one of the villagers picked up earlier by the Battalion and turned into Marine ITT.

San Phillip Beckner
by Direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/CO/njs
5080
7 Dec 1965

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Main)**
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	14
2. No male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	40
4. Total persons assisted.....	54
5. Total treatments rendered.....	103

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2 lbs Candy
2. No. persons receiving food.....	40 (Children)
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other
None

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER, THREE (3) COMPSIAN AND A FIVE (5) MAN SECURITY FORCE VISITED THE VILLAGE OF YEN SAC AT 085700. SICK CALL WAS HELD, TWENTY-TWO (22) ADULTS AND FORTY (40) CHILDREN WERE TREATED. A TOTAL OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY (103) TREATMENTS WERE DISPENSED. CANDY WAS GIVEN TO THE CHILDREN AFTER SICK CALL. THE ATTITUDE OF THE ADULTS WAS FRIENDLY AND COOPERATIVE. THE CHILDREN WERE HAPPY.

BRUCE A. HESTLIN

DEC 7 1965

From: Commanding Officer, 3d MTFB, 3d MarDiv FMF
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 13 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

NEGATIVE REPORT - NO MEDICAL SUPPLIES

HAROLD R. MARWITZ
 By direction

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander , 3rd Engineer Battalion

To: CG, III MAF (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rdMarDiv. (Attn. Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number 7 At of 1800 / 7 Dec 1965A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. Projects under construction.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(iv) No. Children evacuated operationally.....	<u>0</u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
(ii) No. followup contacts.....	<u>36</u>

B. Narrative Report.

Explain the statistical summary to include pertinent information below:

(a) Medical Assistance.

- (1) Locations where MEDCAP treatment are given.
- (2) Personnel providing treatments to include Vietnamese.
- (3) Note significant cases and medical progress in such cases.

Enclosure (1)

(b) Construction Assistance.

- (1) Nature of projects.
- (2) Who requested projects.
- (3) U. S. - Vietnamese coordination on projects.

(c) Personal Assistance.

- (1) Vietnamese channels thru which relief item distributed.
- (2) What role did the Vietnamese play in the distribution.
- (3) What precautions were taken to preclude resale or reach the hands of the Viet Cong.
- (4) Source of relief items.

(d) Evacuation assistance.

- (1) Requesting agency for the evacuations and circumstances.

(e) Contact with local persons.

- (1) Provide the name and position of local contacts and nature of all discussions.
- (2) Discuss the attitudes and reactions of person contacted.

(f) General information.

- (1) Future projects and reason therefor.
- (2) Civil action results in providing intelligence and changed attitudes.
- (3) Problem area and methods utilized to overcome these problems.
- (4) Conclusions of interest to other units.
- (5) Coordination required of other U. S. Agencies or of GVN agencies.

The 3rd Engineer Battalion continued to employ 36 Vietnamese Nationals.

Ten inhabitants of the hamlet of Da Son are being employed in the Battalion laundry and in the scullery of the mess hall.

Twenty-five persons are being employed on Engineer projects throughout the Da Nang area. One person is used to keep records of the workers and to assist in employer-employee relations.

D. J. Dennis
D. J. DENNIS

Enclosure (1).

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Destination: 980V54
Date - Time: 071300 Dec 1965

DAILY CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM REPORT

1800 6 December - 1800 7 December 1965

Map: TOUANE REG L701 66593

1. This detachment is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above this battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians is as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a small barter shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Six Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

W. J. CHILDS
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 To: (1)
 Via: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	NONE
2. No. male adults assisted.....	NONE
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE
5. Total treatments rendered.....	NONE

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.....	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.....	NONE
3. No. projects completed.....	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	NONE
2. No. persons receiving food.....	NONE
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	NONE
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	NONE
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	NONE
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	NONE

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	NONE
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	NONE
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	NONE
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	NONE

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	NONE
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	NONE

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96601

46/TFS/djp
5080
7 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(Attn: Civil Affairs)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 1st Mar SITREP
(2) 1stBn 3rd Mar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 4th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/1
Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 7 December 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	6	0
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	8	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	77	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	91	0

(b) <u>Construction assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	1	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	1	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	

(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	50	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	60	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	15	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	20	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	75 Bars 10 cans	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	60	

(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	1	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0	

(e) <u>Contacts with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	5	

1/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On the morning of 6 December, 2 corpsman from the BAS, 3 ARVN and the CAO held sickcall in the hamlet of Phach Nham (AT953715), 44 villagers were treated. Company "A" corpsman treated 27 villagers throughout the day at the pontoon bridge site (AT947700). Company "C" treated 10 villagers in the hamlet of Dai La (AT927744), "B" company treated 7 villagers in the hamlet of Khuong My (AT925685) and "I" treated 2 villagers at hill 41 (AT9366).

B. Construction Assistance.

USOM provided CAO with 20 bags of cement for self help project for construction of a well in the hamlet of Phach Nham (AT953715). Cement was requested to build a well damaged by road construction (AT951715) on 30 November. Villagers are very pleased at the rapid response given to the request by USOM.

C. Personal Assistance.

Company "I" gave out 10 pounds of clothing to deserving villagers in the hamlet of Duyen Son (AT951715). The Battalion CA team gave out 5 pounds of clothing, 40 pounds of milk, 10 bottles of vitamins 35 pounds of canned goods, 1 pound of candy, 75 bars of soap and 10 cans of cold water wash to needy families of Phach Nham hamlet (AT953715). At 1800 hours, a "C" Company Corpsman stationed in hamlet of Phuoc Hung (AT920725) treated a 10 year old boy for a broken leg suffered from a fall from a water buffalo. The boy and his father brought to 1/1 BAS by Otter. Both the boy and father were fed and quartered for the night in the BAS sick bay. The boy was evacuated to the USOM hospital, Da Nang on the morning of December 7.

E. Contacts with local persons.

CAO met with Hieu Duc district Chief, Capt Thung for one half hour on the afternoon on December 6th. Civil Affairs operations within Hieu Duc district were discussed.

G. Reaction of the people.

A family living near the pontoon bridge site (AT947700) have allowed Marines to move into a vacant house rent free. Marines in turn have been letting the woman do washing for marines at bridge site. All villagers contacted by Marines on 6 December were very grateful for the assistance. One woman from Tach Nham hamlet was so happy at receiving medical assistance and clothing for her 3 children that she invited the CAO and interpreter to dinner. Both the CAO and Interpreter accepted the invitation and dined with the family that afternoon at 1600.

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1300 / 6 Dec 65

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	68	00
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	44	00
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	257	00
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	369	00

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	1
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

The following occurred on 6 Dec 65.

- A A company treated 61 people at Le My (901819).
- B company treated 200 people at Ap Trung Son (916803).
- C Company treated 41 people at Tung Son (899744).
- D Company treated 47 people at Ap Da Phuoc (945787).

- E The civil Affairs Officer talked with Mr. Ha Du Lau, village of Hoa Vinh, Ap Trung Son Hamlet. This was an initial contact. Mr. Lau is hamlet chief of Ap Trung Son. He was accompanied by Mr. Ton, Village chief of Hoa Vinh.

- G The people reacted positively toward the Marine Civil Affairs Program.

3/4

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 7 December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	5	2
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	5	0
(iii) No. Children under 18 assisted.....	22	0
(iv) Total Persons assisted.....	32	2

(b) Construction assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No of follow-up contacts.....	1

3/4

A. Medical Assistance.

On 5 December 1965, The CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 32 Vietnamese.

G. Reaction of the people.

The people of the village of Thuy Luong received the Marines warmly and quite acceptable.

NOTE.

No other assistance was given because of operations by CAC #1, 2 and 3.

HEADQUARTERS
4th Marines (-) (Rein), 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o WFO, San Francisco, 96601

3/GEL/cum
5080
7 December 1965

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Civil Affairs Daily Situation Report, forwarding of
Ref: (a) ForceG 5080.1
Encl: (1) 1st Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 93
(2) 2d Battalion, 4th Marines Civil Affairs Report No. 214

1. Headquarters, 4th Marines

a. Statistical Report: Contacts with local personnel.

- (1) No. initial contacts: 2
- (2) No. follow up contacts: 2

b. Narrative Report

(1) A meeting to discuss the CHU LAI Hog Project was held at the KY LIEN Village Headquarters by the 4th Marines' Civil Affairs Officer. The following persons were present: CAO 2/7, CAO 2/4, CG E - 2/7, Mr CHAU (KY LIEN Village Chief), Mr DINH (Asst. Village Chief), and 25 families who are members of the CHU LAI Hog Co-op. The continuation of the project was discussed and another meeting was scheduled for 1500, 9 December 1965.

(2) The Buddhist leader at CHU LAI, Mr CHU, has a Buddha located at 83 Nguyen-Hoang Street, Da NANG and has requested Marine aid in transporting it to CHU LAI. MAG-12 has agreed to transport it by air providing the Division CAO will have it delivered to DA NANG Air Freight.

(3) Five Catholic Priests from TAM KY (lead by Father TAI) and accompanied by the Catholic lay leader from CHU LAI (Mr TUAN) visited the 4th Marines CAO to seek Catholic services for the people in CHU LAI. Arrangements were made with LtCdr TAYLOR (CHC) USN to hold services at CHU LAI 1600 every Saturday. Father TAYLOR will also hold services for Vietnamese ARV workers at 1500 on Fridays. It is noteworthy that 2/4 contributed \$500 for a Christian Chapel at CHU LAI to the Catholic Bishop (Bishop CHI) at Da NANG but construction has not commenced.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) The 4th Marines CMO delivered 216 feet of pine 2x4's to E-2/4 for use in constructing hog pens for the CHU LAI Hog Project.

(5) It is noteworthy that 2/4 has reassigned a full time Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Lt James FISHER, who is programming extensive CA operations within that unit's CMAOR.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

C. S. LESHER
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marine (-) (Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-) (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
 (2) CG, 3rd Marine Division (Rein) (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

1stBn, 4thMar (-) (Rein) SitRep Number 93 for period 041200Z to 071900Z 06G. 1965

A. Statistical Report1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	<u>11</u>
b. No. male adults assisted	<u>7</u>
c. No. children under 18 assisted.	<u>29</u>
d. Total persons assisted	<u>47</u>

2. Dental Assistance.

a. No. examinations	<u>11</u>
b. No. extractions	<u>16</u>
c. Other	<u>0</u>

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	<u>0</u>
b. No. projects under construction	<u>0</u>
c. Total No. projects completed	<u>1</u>

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	<u>0</u>
b. No. persons receiving food	<u>0</u>
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>0</u>
d. No. persons receiving clothing	<u>0</u>
e. No. bars soap distributed	<u>30</u>
f. No. persons receiving soap	<u>100</u>

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
b. Mp. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>0</u>
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
d. No. children evacuated operationally	<u>0</u>
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	<u>0</u>

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	<u>0</u>
b. No. followup contacts	<u>3</u>

Enclosure (1)

E. Narrative Report.

1. Medical Assistance.

a. Treatment with MedCAP supplies was provided at the following locations.

- (1) KY HOA Village
 - (a) HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 903129)
- (2) KY YUAN Village
 - (a) Company 9 CP (BT 487104)

b. Treatment was administered by the Battalion Surgeon in KY HOA Village and by company surgeons in KY YUAN Village.

2. Dental Assistance.

a. Dental treatment was provided by Dental Detachment, Company B, 3d Medical Battalion in KY HOA Village. Treatment was conducted at the Village Health Clinic in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 903129).

3. Construction Assistance.

a. Work was completed on the bridge in KY HA Village at (BT 917111). Both natives and Vietnamese participated in the repairs.

4. Personal Assistance.

a. Soap was distributed in KY YUAN Village by the women nurses of the village. The soap was distributed at three schools, one in each hamlet. Lectures on personal hygiene were also given by the nurses.

5. General Information.

a. English language classes were held for 15 students in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 903121) and 22 students in HOA LONG Hamlet (BT 903129).

6. Vietnamese Reactions to Civic Action Programs and Projects.

a. The classes in personal hygiene mentioned in paragraph 4.a. above indicates that as the nurses become better trained they are taking more responsibility for the accomplishment of their job.

THOMAS M. HOWARD
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

FROM: COMMANDING OFFICER, 203N 4TH MARINES
 TO: COMMANDING GENERAL, III MAF (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)
 VIA: COMMANDING GENERAL, 3RD MARDIV (ATTN: CIVIL AFFAIRS)

UNIT SITREP NUMBER 214 OF 7 DECEMBER 1965

A. STATISTICAL REPORT

(A) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. FEMALE ADULTS ASSISTED _____
 (II) NO. MALE ADULTS ASSISTED _____
 (III) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 ASSISTED _____
 (IV) TOTAL PERSONS ASSISTED _____

(B) DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) EXAMINATIONS _____
 (II) EXTRACTIONS _____
 (III) POST OPERATIVE TREATMENT _____

(C) CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. PROJECTS INITIATED _____
 (II) NO. PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION _____
 (III) TOTAL NO. PROJECTS COMPLETED _____

(D) PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. POUNDS FOOD DISTRIBUTED _____
 (II) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD _____
 (III) NO. POUNDS CLOTHING DISTRIBUTED _____
 (IV) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING CLOTHING _____
 (V) NO. BARS SOAP DISTRIBUTED _____
 (VI) NO. PERSONS RECEIVING SOAP _____

(E) EVACUATION ASSISTANCE

- (I) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED MEDICALLY _____
 (II) NO. CHILDREN UNDER 18 EVACUATED MEDICALLY _____
 (III) NO. ADULTS EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY _____
 (IV) NO. CHILDREN EVACUATED OPERATIONALLY _____
 (V) NO. PERSONS ABOVE RETURNED TO HAMLET _____

(F) CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONNEL

- (I) NO. INITIAL CONTACTS _____
 (II) NO. FOLLOWUP CONTACTS _____

2

END (2)

Narrative Report

0800 - 1stLt J. A. FISHER took over as Civil Affairs Officer.

0900 - The Civil Affairs Officer attended a meeting with the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer, Mr. DIAM (Mylien Aest Village Chief), and 2/7 Civil Affairs Officer concerning the continuation of the Chu Lai Pig Farm project originally conceived by 2/4.

1200 - CAO discussed teaching English in Anfan with Regimental CAO. CAO will see Mr. Tu, Anfan hamlet school master, tomorrow to set up a schedule.

1300 - CAO met with Battalion Surgeon and discussed the following topics:

- (1) Coordination of 2/12 MEDCAP activity in our TAOR.
- (2) Initiate regular MEDCAP program in the KySanh(1), KyPhu(1) hamlet area. It was decided to send one team with a platoon of Marines Monday. The CAO will accompany the team and make liaison with the hamlet chief of KySanh(1).
- (5) The possibility of the Battalion Surgeon and Chaplain conducting limited English instructions.
- (4) The sending of more hair-lip cases to Saigon for surgery.
- (5) The means of gaining maximum propaganda value from the surgeries already performed.

Miscellaneous

The Executive Officer expressed a desire to have Vietnamese language instruction to the Battalion. Work will begin on setting this instruction up tomorrow.

J. A. FISHER
1stLt USMC
CAO

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/4P/jdd
580
7 Dec 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ParaC 5001.1

Encl: (1) 1stBn 7thMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 7thMar SITREP
(3) 3rdBn 7thMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith. Headquarters Company, 7th Marines had no activity to report.

MICHAEL P. BOSTON
By direction

From: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 SITREP # 6 OF 6 DEC 65

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts,.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

II Narrative Report.

a. Medical Assistance.

- (1) see A/C.

b. Evacuation Assistance.

- (1) Binh Sep, 18, Trung An, Binh An, Binh An, Binh An, brought to 1/7 SAS for treatment of head injury from 41 mm mortar. Patient was treated and returned to his home.

c. General Information.

- (1) Young girl mentioned in A/Cep 15 was returned to her village (Tuyet Dien, Binh Giang, Binh An, Binh An) along with body of her father. They were turned over to village elders. The girl's mother is still living.
- (2) Arrangements are being made through A/C-12 to evac 7 children to Saigon for cleft palate operations in near future.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME (Mar. #14)
FPO, San Francisco, California 96601

1/DAF/2
5800
7 December 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Unit SitRep Number sixteen (16) of 6 / December 1965.

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- (iv) Total persons assisted

12
7
50
77

(d) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative treatment

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with local personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DECLASSIFIED

1/SA/jdh

5800

7 December 1965

MEDCAP assistance program in Chu Lai New Life Village had the highest number of patients since the program was implemented by this battalion. An ARVN interpreter, two Vietnamese nurses, a Navy Doctor, 2 corpsmen, and three interested local civilians administered limited medical assistance to needy people. There is a definite trend towards the treatment of more severe ailments. Initially, many villagers with pseudo-ailments came to the dispensary. At present their numbers have diminished considerably.

Two seven-year old boys were taken to "B" SSG with foreskin complications. Both were treated and returned to their parents. Several house calls were also made by Dr. KADA, the 2/7 assistant surgeon. This type of personal attention seems to be winning many friends and increases the popular support of the people for both the government and the continued presence of Marines in this area.

Contacted village chief of New Life Village with Captain THOR, "B" Company Commander, responsible for security of the Village. Set up a meeting at Ky Lin headquarters at 0900 this date with local dignitaries interested in the Hog Pen project. Other material future projects and current problems are also on the agenda.

The Village Chief of New Life Village distributed about 200 pounds of assorted candy, toilet articles and soap given to him by Chaplain George M. SHELTON (ACB-10). Captain THOR and the 2/7 CA officer coordinated the donation ceremony.

Contacted U. S. Army Sub Sector Advisor and Marine Liaison Officer to Ly Tin District. Discussed Hog Pen project and coordination with AF being trained with "B" 2/7.

D. A. FLINN
By direction

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number _____ of _____ / _____ 1965

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted _____
- (ii) No. Male adults assisted _____
- (iii) No. Children under 18 assisted _____
- (iv) Total Persons Assisted _____

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations _____
- (ii) Extractions _____
- (iii) Post operative Treatment _____

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No. projects initiated _____
- (ii) No. projects under construction _____
- (iii) Total No. projects completed _____

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed _____
- (ii) No. persons receiving food _____
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed _____
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing _____
- (v) No. bars soap distributed _____
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap _____

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically _____
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically _____
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally _____
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally _____
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet _____

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts _____
- (ii) No. followup contacts _____

CIVIL AFFAIRS DAILY SIT REPORT

7 December 1965

(a) Medical assistance: Medical aid was administered to 37 villagers in the Hamlet of An Thien at 060800 December 1965

Treatments were:

- 1 Diarrhea
- 2 Colds
- 45 Open Sores
- 9 Headaches
- 15 Vitamins
- 3 Muscle pain
- 4 Backache

The chief was not available to discuss administration and planning of working the complete Hamlet of An Thien as requested by the Regt. C/A Office.

Medical aid was administered to 73 villagers in Tri Binh (1) at 061115 December 1965

Treatments were:

- 5 Diarrhea
- 73 Open Sores
- 7 Headaches
- 14 Muscle pain
- 7 Eyes
- 3 Fungus
- 7 Arthritis
- 100 Vitamins

There were two male trainees and female trainee assisting. Their progress is satisfactory.

The daily English class was held as scheduled at 061115 December 1965

Music Appreciation was conducted as scheduled by tape recorder at 061300 December 1965

9th MARINES

1st Battalion, 9th Marines #49

2nd Battalion, 9th Marines

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 9th Marine Marine #24
 3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 o/o, FPO San Francisco, California 96601

Daily Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: (1) CG, 9th Marines
 (2) CG, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

SitRep Number 49 as of 6 / December 1965

A. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

(i) Female adults assisted	<u>37</u>
(ii) Male adults assisted	<u>13</u>
(iii) Children under 18 assisted	<u>75</u>
(iv) Total Persons assisted	<u>125</u>

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) Projects initiated	<u>None</u>
(ii) Projects under construction	<u>"</u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u>"</u>

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) Pounds of food distributed	<u>None</u>
(ii) Persons receiving food	<u>"</u>
(iii) Pounds of clothing distributed	<u>30</u>
(iv) Persons receiving clothing	<u>35</u>
(v) Bars of soap distributed	<u>125</u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u>125</u>

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) Adults evacuated medically	<u>None</u>
(ii) Children under 18 evacuated medically	<u>1</u>
(iii) Adults evacuated operationally	<u>None</u>
(iv) Children evacuated operationally	<u>"</u>
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet	<u>"</u>

(e) Contacts with local personnel.

(i) Initial contacts	<u>None</u>
(ii) Followup contacts	<u>1</u>

DECLASSIFIED

B. Narrative Report**a. Medical Assistance**

1. Medoap treatment was provided at 048668 and 077703.
2. One doctor and ten medical corporals provided the treatment.
3. G.V.N. public health teams continue to assist Hoa Long village and treat the people for Cholera.

b. There are no construction projects underway.**c. Personal Assistance**

1. Thirty lbs of clothing were distributed to thirty-five people in the hamlet of Non Nuec, village of Hoa Long (BT 073703).
2. All civilians who received medical treatment were given soap.

d. Evacuation Assistance

1. One child from the hamlet of Non Nuec, village of Hoa Long (BT 073703) was medically evacuated to Da Nang Civil Hospital.
2. Chief Trinh of Hoa Hai village and the members of his family continue to live within the Battalion C.P. perimeter.

e. General Information

1. No future projects presently in planning stages.
2. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and the Chief of Hoa Long village met to discuss further road clearing operations.
3. There are no conclusions to report.



MICHAEL J. COX

By direction

7 December 1965

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	38
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	17
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	225
4. Total persons assisted.....	280
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	none
2. No. persons receiving food.....	none
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	none
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	none
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	none
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	none

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Yesterday the Navy Corpsmen from "E" Company set up a First Aid Station at Thon Trung Luong (045720). They treated a total of two-hundred and eighty (280) villagers. Two-hundred and twenty-five (225) children, thirty-eight (38) female adults and seventeen (17) male adults. The Medical treatment was eagerly received by the villagers.

The Commanding Officer of "E" Company made liaison yesterday with the Popular Forces leader near the Thon Trung Luong (045720). He reported that the group of approximately thirty (30) men were very active in this area, and that he would be pleased to coordinate his efforts with theirs. Many of the forty (40) families living in the area fled from Cam Ne (1) (988692) last Spring to seek refuge from the V.C. Plans are being made to conduct extensive Civic Action in this area within the near future.

J. F. SMATHERS

7 Dec

From: [REDACTED]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>26</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>73</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>23</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>0000</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0000</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0000</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0000</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0000</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0000</u>
3. No. Projects completed.....	<u>0000</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0000</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0000</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0000</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0000</u>
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u>0000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0000</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0000</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>0000</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0000</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0000</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0000</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0000</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0000</u>

G. Other

1. Medical Assistance

Mike Company personnel treated 2 children for minor ailments at their camp (ID 017752).

The MICAF team which visited the Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp today reported that they treated 14 adult females, 3 adult males and 54 children for a variety of ailments.

. . . P. H. H. Jr.
y direction

DECLASSIFIED

12TH MARINES

1st Battalion, 12th Marines

4th Battalion, 12th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines
DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. MEDICAL/DENTAL ASSISTANCE

REEL/DENT

1. No. female adults assisted:..... 4/
2. No. male adults assisted:..... 3/
3. No. children (under 18) assisted:..... 47/
4. No. treatments administered:..... 54/

B. CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. projects initiated:..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon:..... 0
3. No. projects completed:..... 0

C. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE:

1. No. pounds food distributed:..... 80 ~~100~~ 100 baby food
2. No. persons receiving food:..... 80
3. No. pounds clothing distributed:..... 40
4. No. persons receiving clothing:..... 27
5. No. bars soap distributed:..... 60
6. No. persons receiving soap:..... 60

D. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE:

1. No. adults evacuated medically:..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically:..... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons:..... 0
5. Persons returning to hamlet:..... 0

E. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL PERSONS:

1. No. initial contacts:..... 20
2. No. follow-up contacts:..... 34

DECLASSIFIED

1st Battalion, 1st Marines

Twelve (12) villagers from Ap Thanh Vinh (AT928798) attended Battery A North sick call and all returned to hamlet. Villagers showed appreciation for treatment with smiles. The Civic Action Patrol distributed Eighty(80) jars of baby food that was all peas, to eighty (80) village women; distributed approximately 40 pounds of old clothing to 27 needy families; distributed sixty (60) bars of "hotel" type soap to sixty(60) villagers. Appreciation was shown for commodities by invitations to homes for cool drink, smiles, and nods.

Battery I Civic Action Patrol went to Ap Trung Son (AT 915805). The corpsman treated twenty(20) children. The Intelligence Chief of this village brought his son to Battery I position for treatment. Appreciation was shown through nods and smiles.

~~Battery A south Civic Action Patrol~~

Walter Battery Civic Action Patrol today treated nineteen(19) children, 2 adults(1 female and 1 male) at AT 933839. There nineteen(19) follow up contacts and two(2) initial contacts. Appreciation was shown by verbal thanks and smiles.

7 December 1965

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, (12th Marine)~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 11th Air, (12th Marine)~~
 Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marine Div~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. Projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

4thBn, 12th Marines
7 Dec 1965

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Village of PHU LUONG previously reported at 861161 actually composed of three hamlets DIEM TRU, KE BONG AND PHAN DONG. Will refer to hamlets in all future reports.

B. Delivered one (1) 1½ ton load of lumber and one (1) ¾ ton of lumber to the hamlets of DIEM TRU, KE BONG and PHAN DONG. (861161) Lumber to be used to make boxes and for firewood. Villagers accepted the lumber with appreciation.

C. Screening of the dispensary was continued. The painting of the dispensary was started today. The work is being done by the villagers and the material and supervision is by USMC personnel.